



POWER TOOLS 2025



Official Tool Expert



AMG
PETRONAS
FORMULA ONE TEAM

POWER X-CHANGE

Power X-Change Cordless Excellence.	6
Cordless Drills with Impact Function	8
Cordless Drills	9
Cordless Angle Drill	11
Cordless Drywall Screwdriver	11
Cordless Impact Driver	12
Cordless Ratchet Screwdriver	12
Cordless Hammer Drill	12
Cordless Rotary Hammers D-Handle	13
Cordless Paint/Mortar Mixers	14
Cordless Angle Grinders	14
Cordless Biscuit Joiner	16
Cordless Planer	17
Cordless Jigsaws	17
Cordless Circular Saws	18
Cordless Mini Circular Saw	19
Cordless All Purpose Saws	19
Cordless Sliding Mitre Saws	20
Cordless Mitre Saws	21
Cordless Table Saw	22
Cordless Band Saws	24
Cordless Tile Cutting Machine	24
Cordless Multifunctional Tools	25
Cordless Belt File	26
Cordless Palm Sanders	27
Cordless Orbital Sanders	28
Cordless Multi Sander	28
Cordless Rotating Sander	29
Cordless Grinding and Engraving Tool	29
Cordless Polishing/Sanding Machine	30
Cordless Car Polishing Machine	30
Cordless Nailer	31
Cordless Sealing Gun	31
Cordless High-Pressure Cleaner	32

Cordless Pressure Cleaner	32
Cordless Paint Spray Systems	33
Battery-Powered Cool Box	34
USB Battery Adapters	34
Cordless Energy Station and Charger	35
Cordless Energy Station	35
Cordless Radio	36
Cordless Speaker	36
Cordless Lights	37
Cordless Fan	39
Cordless Blower	40
Cordless Hot Glue Gun	40
Cordless Hot Air Gun	40
System Cases E-Case	41
Accessories – Cases // Bags	44
Cordless Wet and Dry Vacuum Cleaners	45
Cordless Handheld Vacuum Cleaners	46
Cordless Stick Vac Cleaner	48
Cordless Ash Vacuum Cleaner	49
Cordless Window Cleaner	49
Cordless Hard Floor Cleaner	50
Cordless Push Sweeper	50
Cordless Sweeper	51
Cordless Drain Cleaner	51
Cordless Coffee Machine	52
6-in-1 Cordless Hybrid Compressors	52
3-in-1 Cordless Compressors	53
Cordless Compressors	53
Cordless Car Compressor	57
Cordless Air Pump	57
Power X-Change Accessories – Batteries // Starter Kits // Chargers	58
Battery Charging Time Table	62

HANDHELD POWER TOOLS

Cordless Drill with Impact Function 12 V	64
Cordless Drills 12 V	64
Cordless Screwdrivers 3.6 V	65
Drywall Screwdriver	66
Hammer Drills	66
Rotary Hammers 2 kg class	68
Rotary Hammers 5 kg class	69
Demolition Hammers	71
Paint/Mortar Mixers	72
Angle Grinders	74
Wall Liners	78
Biscuit Joiner	79
Routers	79
Planers	80
Jigsaws	81
Circular Saws	82
Plunge Cut Saw	84
Mini Circular Saw	84
All Purpose Saws	84
Multifunctional Tools	85
Cordless Grinding and Engraving Tool	86

Grinding and Engraving Tool	86
Belt File	86
Orbital Sanders	87
Band Sanders	88
Delta Sander	88
Multi Sanders	89
Rotating Sanders	90
Drywall Polishers	90
Polishing and Sanding Machines	92
Car Polishing Machine	92
Electric Paint Spray Systems (semi-stationary)	93
Electric Paint Spray Systems (Spray Gun)	93
Hot Glue Gun	94
Electric Stapler	95
Cordless Stapler	95
Hot Air Guns	96
Cross Laser Levels	97
Laser Distance Meters	98
Laser Levelling	99
Digital Detectors	99
Infrared Thermometer	99

STATIONARY POWER TOOLS

Sliding Mitre Saws	100
Mitre Saw	101
Mitre Saws with Upper Table	102
Table Saws	103
Table Saws with Base Frame	104
Band Saws	107
Scroll Saw	108
Stationary Planers	109
Woodworking Lathe	109
Vacuum Extraction System	110
Wet and Dry Vacuum Cleaners	110
Ash Vacuum Cleaners	116
High Pressure Cleaners	117
Silent Air Compressors	118
Belt-driven Compressors	120
Oil-lubricated Compressors	121
Oil-free Compressors	122
Air Tools	123

Tile Cutting Machines	128
Stone Cutting Machines	129
Bench Drills	130
Bench Grinders	132
Wet Grinder	133
Wet-Dry Grinder	134
Belt and Disc Sanders	134
Belt Sander	135
Metal Cutting Saw	135
Electric Hoists	136
Hoist Lever Arm	137
Chain Hoist	137
Hand Lever Hoists	138
Hand Rope Winches	138
Pallet Truck	139
Tool and Gear Waggon	139
Inverter Generators	140
Power Generators	141

POWER X-CHANGE PROFESSIONAL

Professional Cordless Drills with Impact Function	146
Professional Cordless Drills	154
Professional Cordless Drywall Screwdriver	157
Professional Cordless Impact Wrenches	158
Professional Cordless Impact Drivers	163
Professional Cordless Rotary Hammers	165
Professional Cordless Rotary Hammers D-Handle	169
Professional Cordless Demolition Hammer	171
Professional Cordless Paint/Mortar Mixer	172
Professional Cordless Angle Grinders	173
Professional Cordless Cut-Off Grinder 76 mm	181
Professional Cordless Wall Liner	182
Professional Cordless Router	183
Professional Cordless Palm Router	184
Professional Cordless Planer	185

Professional Cordless Jigsaws	186
Professional Cordless Circular Saws	188
Professional Cordless Plunge Cut Saw	191
Professional Cordless All Purpose Saws	192
Professional Cordless Multifunctional Tools	194
Professional Cordless Drywall Polishers	196
Professional Cordless Brush Sander	198
Professional Cordless Band Sander	199
Professional Cordless Rotating Sander	200
Professional Cordless Polishing/Sanding Machine	201
Professional Cordless Stapler	202
Professional Cordless Nailer	203
Professional Cordless Lights	204
Professional Cordless Wet and Dry Vacuum Cleaner	206
Professional Cordless Compressors	208

PROFESSIONAL

Professional Paint/Mortar Mixer	211
Professional Demolition Hammer	212
Professional Table Saw	213

POWER X-CHANGE PROFESSIONAL ACCESSORIES

Power X-Change Accessories – Batteries // Starter Kits // Chargers	214
Battery Charging Time Table	218

Einhell-Service

Eschenstr. 6
94405 Landau / Isar
Germany

Telefon + 49 (0) 9951 959 2000
Fax + 49 (0) 9951 959 1700
Web www.einhell-service.de
Email Service-DE@einhell.com

Einhell Germany AG

Wiesenweg 22
94405 Landau / Isar
Germany

Web info@einhell.de
Email www.einhell.de

THIS IS HOW:

Find out more at einhell.de,
register in your customer account
and **apply** for the warranty.
Further information is available at
www.einhell.de/en/services/warranties/

THE EINHELL GUARANTEE PROMISE.

We develop our products so that you can make everything possible. Our priority here is functionality, safety and quality. That is our promise and this is backed up by our guarantees too.

**30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE**

For 100% satisfaction with your Power X-Change device.
This guarantee is only valid for purchases in stationary shops!
Online purchases are excluded.

**3-YEAR EINHELL PRODUCT WARRANTY**

Warranty extension for your Power X-Change device to 3 years.

**POWER X-CHANGE BATTERY WARRANTY**

Warranty extension for Power X-Change batteries to 3 years.

**EINHELL BRUSHLESS WARRANTY**

Warranty extension for all PurePOWER Brushless products to 10 years.*

* This warranty covers only defects in the engine that are due to a material or manufacturing defect



POWER X-CHANGE



***TWO PARTNERS. ONE MISSION.
MAXIMUM PERFORMANCE.***

Official Tool Expert



AMG
PETRONAS
FORMULA ONE TEAM



CORDLESS FREEDOM. FOR DIY ENTHUSIASTS AND HOBBY GARDENERS.

At last – no more too short or severed cables.

When you have no longer to worry about extension cables that are too short or sufficient sockets. When the device comes to the project instead of the other way round. When you simply insert the battery and are ready to go, whether it is a lawn mower, garden pump, rotary hammer or wet and dry vacuum cleaner. Than that is the feeling of cordless freedom.

1 BATTERY FITS ALL TOOLS. THE BATTERY SYSTEM FOR THE WORKSHOP, GARDEN AND YOUR ENTIRE HOME.

Just as versatile as you: Battery power for every situation.

With more than 300 battery operated DIY and garden tools, our battery platform Power X-Change is already the broadest for the ambitious DIYer and amateur gardener. And it's not stopping there! By the year 2027 the battery platform will feature more than 450 tools. What's so special about it is that all products from the Power X-Change platform can be operated with just one battery type (18 V).

POWERFUL MACHINES. LONG-LASTING BATTERIES.

Battery power for all your projects.

Less power? No way! Our cordless machines offer up to 2700 W of battery power and 8 Ah of capacity, making them easily a match for corded machines! Whether you just want to hang a shelf or drill through a solid concrete wall, with Power X-Change you are equipped to meet any challenge with power and endurance.

LATEST TECHNOLOGY. PROVEN QUALITY.

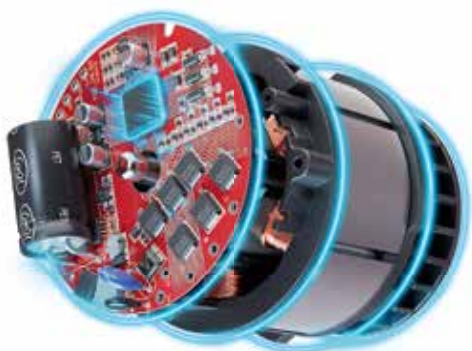
For the highest level of safety and performance.

Power X-Change batteries are the core component of our platform. That's why we use only the best components such as high-performance new-generation cells and our intelligent processor-controlled battery electronics. This makes our PXC battery one of the safest in the industry and ensures efficiency, reliability and durability.

EINHELL PROFESSIONAL. MORE POWER FOR PROS.

True Pros always give more.

Because every step demands perfection. Where precision is a must. And every second counts. Professionals also expect more from their tools. Now Einhell gives them more: More performance. More endurance. More warranty. More lifetime. More functionality.





ACTIVE BATTERY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM. INTELLIGENT ELECTRONIC CONTROL SYSTEM.

The computer-assisted Active Battery Management System permanently monitors and controls all the safety-related processes of the electrical components and associated hardware. This results in a whole range of advantages:

- MAXIMISED RUNNING TIMES
- OPTIMISED TOOL POWER
- LONGER BATTERY SERVICE LIFE
- INCREASED SAFETY



TWIN-PACK TECHNOLOGY. ONE BATTERY FOR ALL DEVICES.

Every Power X-Change battery from Einhell has a voltage of 18 V. If more power is required for more powerful tools, **two 18 V batteries are simply combined in one 36 V device** thanks to Twin-Pack technology. Doubling the voltage automatically doubles the power.

Double Twin-Pack technology allows you to work even longer without recharging. This uses four batteries. If the first two batteries are empty, the system automatically switches to the two additional batteries.



SEALED TECHNOLOGY. THE NEXT GENERATION OF BATTERY TECHNOLOGY.

Waterproof and completely dust resistant? Yes, it is possible! Our Power X-Change batteries with SEALED technology are waterproof and dustproof according to protection class IP57. Whether it's water, or dust from wood or metal – the SEALED battery with the blue ring can withstand anything you throw at it and won't suffer damage even after 30 minutes in 1 m of water. Once it is dry, it can be used again as normal in all Einhell Power X-Change cordless tools.

With the SEALED batteries, Einhell is developing the next generation of rechargeable battery technology and once again demonstrating its concentrated expertise.

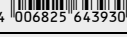


- » Metal drill chuck
- » Metal gear box
- » LED
- » Belt clip



CORDLESS DRILL WITH IMPACT FUNCTION

TE-CD 18/48 Li-i

PXC battery voltage	18 V	
Battery charging time 18 V / 2.0 Ah	40 min	
Idle speed	0 - 400 / 0 - 1500 min ⁻¹	
Blow rate	0 - 6400 / 0 - 24000 min ⁻¹	
Torque (hard)	48 Nm	
Torque settings	21+1+1	
Drill chuck	13 mm	
Product weight	1.3 kg (excl. battery)	
Additional handle	•	
Packaging	E-Box	
Incl. 2 batteries (18 V 2.0 Ah Li-Ion), 1 charger and case	Article number 4513935	 4 006825 643930
Without battery / charger / case	Article number 4513926	 4 006825 635775

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	230 pcs	310 pcs	380 pcs	460 pcs	620 pcs	780 pcs	910 pcs	1240 pcs

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Screwing 6 x 60 mm screws into soft wood – max. quantity per battery charge

- » Metal drill chuck
- » Metal gear box
- » LED
- » Belt clip



CORDLESS DRILL WITH IMPACT FUNCTION

TE-CD 18/44 Li-i

PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / 2.5 Ah	
Battery charging time 18 V / 2.5 Ah	50 min	
Idle speed	0 - 400 / 0 - 1500 min ⁻¹	
Blow rate	0 - 6400 / 0 - 24000 min ⁻¹	
Torque (hard)	44 Nm	
Torque settings	21+1+1	
Drill chuck	13 mm	
Product weight	1.2 kg (excl. battery)	
Packaging	Colour box	
Incl. 1 battery (18 V 2.5 Ah Li-Ion) and 1 charger	Article number 4514287	 4 006825 679533

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	230 pcs	305 pcs	380 pcs	460 pcs	610 pcs	770 pcs	920 pcs	1220 pcs

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Screwing 6 x 60 mm screws into soft wood – max. quantity per battery charge

- » Metal drill chuck
- » Metal gear box
- » LED
- » Belt clip



CORDLESS DRILL WITH IMPACT FUNCTION

TE-CD 18/2 Li-i +64

PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / 2.0 Ah	
Battery charging time 18 V / 2.0 Ah	40 min	
Idle speed	0 - 350 / 0 - 1250 min ⁻¹	
Blow rate	0 - 5250 / 0 - 18750 min ⁻¹	
Torque (hard)	44 Nm	
Torque settings	18+1+1	
Drill chuck	13 mm	
Product weight	1.4 kg (excl. battery)	
Accessories	64-piece	
Packaging	Case	
Incl. 2 batteries (18 V 2.0 Ah Li-Ion), 1 charger, case and 64-piece accessory set	Article number 4514221	 4 006825 662801

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	180 pcs	240 pcs	300 pcs	360 pcs	480 pcs	625 pcs	720 pcs	960 pcs

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Screwing 6 x 60 mm screws into soft wood – max. quantity per battery charge



- » Metal drill chuck
- » Metal gear box
- » LED
- » Belt clip



CORDLESS DRILL WITH IMPACT FUNCTION

TE-CD 18/2 Li-i +22

PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / 2.5 Ah
Battery charging time 18 V / 2.5 Ah	50 min
Idle speed	0 - 350 / 0 - 1250 min ⁻¹
Blow rate	0 - 5250 / 0 - 18750 min ⁻¹
Torque (hard)	44 Nm
Torque settings	18+1+1
Drill chuck	13 mm
Product weight	1.4 kg (excl. battery)
Accessories	22-piece in bit box
Packaging	E-Box
Incl. 1 battery (18 V 2.5 Ah Li-Ion), 1 charger, case and 22-piece accessory set	Article number 4514220



	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
	180 pcs	240 pcs	300 pcs	360 pcs	480 pcs	625 pcs	720 pcs	960 pcs

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Screwing 6 x 60 mm screws into soft wood – max. quantity per battery charge



- » Metal drill chuck
- » Metal gear box
- » LED
- » Belt clip



CORDLESS DRILL WITH IMPACT FUNCTION

TE-CD 18/40 Li-i +64

PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / 2.0 Ah
Battery charging time 18 V / 2.0 Ah	40 min
Idle speed	0 - 400 / 0 - 1500 min ⁻¹
Blow rate	0 - 6400 / 0 - 24000 min ⁻¹
Torque (hard)	40 Nm
Torque settings	21+1+1
Drill chuck	13 mm
Product weight	1.2 kg (excl. battery)
Accessories	64-piece
Packaging	Case
Incl. 2 batteries (18 V 2.0 Ah Li-Ion), 1 charger, case and 64-piece accessory set	Article number 4513992
Incl. 1 battery (18 V 2.5 Ah Li-Ion), 1 charger, case and 64-piece accessory set	Article number 4514325



	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
	230 pcs	305 pcs	380 pcs	460 pcs	610 pcs	770 pcs	920 pcs	1220 pcs

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Screwing 6 x 60 mm screws into soft wood – max. quantity per battery charge



- » Metal gear box
- » 3 removable attachments
- » LED
- » Belt clip



CORDLESS DRILL

TE-CD 18/45 3X-Li +22

PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / 2.0 Ah
Battery charging time 18 V / 2.0 Ah	40 min
Idle speed	0 - 450 / 0 - 1600 min ⁻¹
Torque (hard)	45 Nm
Torque settings	20+1
Drill chuck	13 mm
Product weight	1.1 kg (excl. battery)
Accessories	22-piece in bit box
Packaging	E-Box
Incl. 1 battery (18 V 2.0 Ah Li-Ion), 1 charger, case and 22-piece accessory set	Article number 4513990



	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
	240 pcs	320 pcs	400 pcs	480 pcs	640 pcs	830 pcs	960 pcs	1280 pcs

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Screwing 6 x 60 mm screws into soft wood – max. quantity per battery charge

- » Brushless motor
- » Metal gear box
- » LED



CORDLESS DRILL

TE-CD 18/40 Li Brushless

PXC battery voltage	18 V	
Battery charging time 18 V / 2.0 Ah	40 min	
Idle speed	0 - 350 / 0 - 1450 min ⁻¹	
Torque (hard)	40 Nm	
Torque settings	20+1	
Drill chuck	10 mm	
Product weight	0.8 kg (excl. battery)	
Packaging	E-Box	
Incl. 2 batteries (18 V 2.0 Ah Li-Ion), 1 charger and case	Article number 4513995	 4 006825 655827
Without battery / charger / case	Article number 4513997	 4 006825 658422

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	230 pcs	300 pcs	380 pcs	450 pcs	600 pcs	780 pcs	900 pcs	1200 pcs

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Screwing 6 x 60 mm screws into soft wood – max. quantity per battery charge

- » Metal gear box
- » LED
- » Belt clip



CORDLESS DRILL

TE-CD 18/40 Li

PXC battery voltage	18 V	
Battery charging time 18 V / 2.0 Ah	40 min	
Idle speed	0 - 400 / 0 - 1500 min ⁻¹	
Torque (hard)	40 Nm	
Torque settings	21+1	
Drill chuck	13 mm	
Product weight	1.1 kg (excl. battery)	
Incl. 2 batteries (18 V 2.0 Ah Li-Ion), 1 charger and case (TE-CD 18/40-1 Li (2x 2.0 Ah))	Article number 4514228	 4 006825 669664
Without battery / charger / case	Article number 4513925	 4 006825 635768

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	230 pcs	305 pcs	380 pcs	460 pcs	610 pcs	770 pcs	920 pcs	1220 pcs

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Screwing 6 x 60 mm screws into soft wood – max. quantity per battery charge

- » Metal gear box
- » LED



CORDLESS DRILL

TC-CD 18/35 Li

PXC battery voltage	18 V	
Battery charging time 18 V / 1.5 Ah	30 min	
Idle speed	0 - 550 min ⁻¹	
Torque (hard)	35 Nm	
Torque settings	21+1	
Drill chuck	10 mm	
Product weight	1.0 kg (excl. battery)	
Packaging	Colour box	
Incl. 1 battery (18 V 1.5 Ah Li-Ion) and 1 charger	Article number 4513914	 4 006825 633078
Without battery / charger / case	Article number 4513927	 4 006825 642452

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	220 pcs	295 pcs	366 pcs	440 pcs	590 pcs	760 pcs	880 pcs	1180 pcs

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Screwing 6 x 60 mm screws into soft wood – max. quantity per battery charge



- » Metal gear box
- » Rotatable battery holder
- » LED

CORDLESS ANGLE DRILL

TE-AD 18 Li

PXC battery voltage	18 V
Idle speed	0 - 1100 min ⁻¹
Torque (hard)	45 Nm
Drill chuck	10 mm
Product weight	1.2 kg (excl. battery)
Packaging	Colour box
Article only available without battery / charger / case	Article number 4514290
	4 006825 671995

	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
	155 pcs	205 pcs	260 pcs	310 pcs	415 pcs	535 pcs	620 pcs	830 pcs

- ¹⁾ Battery capacity
²⁾ Screwing 6 x 60 mm screws into soft wood – max. quantity per battery charge

Cordless Drills Accessories

Type	Article number	EAN	Items supplied	Packaging
Drills and Bits Set	49108806	4 009311 088062	22-piece: 12 screwdriver bits, 5 metal drill bits, 3 socket spanner inserts, 1 countersink, 1 quick change bit holder	Storage case
Drills and Bits Set	49108911	4 009311 089113	39-piece: 24 screwdriver bits, 8 metal drill bits, 5 socket spanner inserts, 1 countersink, 1 quick change bit holder	Storage case
Drills and Bits Set	49108956	4 009311 089564	39-piece: 24 screwdriver bits, 8 metal drill bits (2x stone, 3x metal, 3x wood), 5 socket spanner inserts, 1 countersink, 1 quick change bit holder	Storage case
Bits Set	49108801	4 009311 088017	34-piece: 29 screwdriver bits, 3 socket spanner inserts, 1 countersink, 1 quick change bit holder	Storage case
Set of Drill Bit Cassettes	49109157	4 009311 091574	15-piece: 3 drill bit cassettes with 5 bits in each (stone, metal, wood)	Drill bit cassettes



- » Speed control electronics
- » Continuous operation setting
- » Pressure coupling
- » Cutting depth adjustment
- » LED
- » Belt clip

CORDLESS DRYWALL SCREWDRIVER

TE-DY 18 Li

PXC battery voltage	18 V
Idle speed	0 - 4000 min ⁻¹
Torque (soft)	6 Nm
Bit mount	Internal hexagon 6.35 mm (1/4")
Product weight	0.9 kg (excl. battery)
Accessories	1x bit type PH2
Packaging	E-Box
Article only available without battery / charger / case	Article number 4259980
	4 006825 635607

	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
	800 pcs	1100 pcs	1350 pcs	1600 pcs	2200 pcs	2800 pcs	3300 pcs	4400 pcs

- ¹⁾ Battery capacity
²⁾ Screwing 3.9 x 25 mm screws into drywall – max. quantity per battery charge

Magazine Attachment (screw length 25 - 55 mm, max. Ø 3.9 mm) incl. 1x bit Typ PH2

Article number	4259955
EAN	4 006825 671452

Magazine Attachment Accessory

Drywall Bit Set (3x PH2 bits)	Article number 4259956	4 006825 679649
Drywall Screw Belt Set (20 belts with 50 screws each, dimensions 3.5 x 35 mm, coarse thread)	Article number 4261002	4 006825 673296
Drywall Screw Belt Set (20 belts with 50 screws each, dimensions 3.5 x 45 mm, coarse thread)	Article number 4261004	4 006825 673319
Drywall Screw Belt Set (20 belts with 50 screws each, dimensions 3.5 x 25 mm, fine thread)	Article number 4261000	4 006825 673272
Drywall Screw Belt Set (20 belts with 50 screws each, dimensions 3.5 x 35 mm, fine thread)	Article number 4261001	4 006825 673289
Drywall Screw Belt Set (20 belts with 50 screws each, dimensions 3.5 x 35 mm, fine thread with self-drilling tip)	Article number 4261003	4 006825 673302

- » LED
- » Metal gear box
- » Speed control electronics
- » Belt clip



CORDLESS IMPACT DRIVER

TE-CI 18/1 Li

PXC battery voltage	18 V
Idle speed	0 - 2300 min ⁻¹
Torque (hard)	140 Nm
Bit mount	Internal hexagon 6.35 mm (1/4")
Product weight	1.2 kg (excl. battery)
Packaging	Colour box
Article only available without battery / charger / case	Article number 4510034
	4 006825 618907

	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
	140 pcs	185 pcs	230 pcs	280 pcs	370 pcs	520 pcs	560 pcs	740 pcs

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Screwing 6 x 60 mm screws into soft wood – max. quantity per battery charge

Bit Set Impact, 12-piece (10 bits, bit holder, handle in patented bit box)

49155025



NEW



- » Speed control electronics
- » LED
- » Adapter 1/2"

CORDLESS RATCHET SCREWDRIVER

TE-RW 18/60 Li

PXC battery voltage	18 V
Idle speed	0 - 260 min ⁻¹
Torque (hard)	60 Nm
Tool mounting	External square (3/8")
Product weight	0.8 kg (excl. battery)
Accessories	Adapter 1/2"
Packaging	Colour box
Article only available without battery / charger / case	Article number 4514320
	4 006825 680621

	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
	155 pcs	305 pcs	385 pcs	460 pcs	610 pcs	790 pcs	920 pcs	1220 pcs

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. number of bolts (size 17 mm) that can be locked and released per battery charge

CORDLESS HAMMER DRILL

TE-ID 18 Li

PXC battery voltage	18 V
Idle speed / blow rate	0 - 2600 min ⁻¹ / 0 - 41600 min ⁻¹
Drilling capacity, wood	25 mm
Drilling capacity, concrete	13 mm
Drilling capacity, steel	10 mm
Drill chuck	13 mm
Product weight	1.6 kg (excl. battery)
Additional handle	•
Metal depth stop	•
Packaging	Colour box
Article only available without battery / charger / case	Article number 4513960
	4 006825 647754

	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
	45 pcs	60 pcs	75 pcs	90 pcs	120 pcs	156 pcs	180 pcs	240 pcs

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ ø 6 mm / 45 mm into brick – max. quantity per battery charge

Set of Drill Bit Cassettes, 15-piece (3 drill bit cassettes with 5 drill bits in each – stone, metal, wood)

49109157





- » Speed control electronics
- » Overload safety stop
- » 4 functions
- » LED

CORDLESS ROTARY HAMMER D-HANDLE

TE-HD 18/20 Li

PXC battery voltage	18 V	
Idle speed / blow rate / impact force	0 - 1300 min ⁻¹ / 0 - 4750 min ⁻¹ / 1.8 J	
Drilling capacity, concrete	20 mm	
Drill chuck	SDS-plus	
Product weight	2.7 kg (excl. battery)	
Additional handle	•	
Accessories	Metal depth stop	
Packaging	E-Box	
Incl. 1 battery (18 V 4.0 Ah Li-Ion), 1 charger and case	Article number 4514299	
Without battery / charger / case	Article number 4514260	

¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
²⁾	30 holes	39 holes	49 holes	60 holes	78 holes	103 holes	117 holes	156 holes
³⁾								

For best performance select a battery with at least 2.5 Ah

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Screwing 6 x 60 mm screws into soft wood – max. quantity per battery charge

³⁾ Drilling in concrete (ø 6 mm / 50 mm) – max. quantity per battery charge



- » Speed control electronics
- » Overload safety stop
- » 2+1 functions
- » LED

CORDLESS ROTARY HAMMER D-HANDLE

TE-HD 18/12 Li

PXC battery voltage	18 V	
Idle speed / blow rate / impact force	0 - 1300 min ⁻¹ / 0 - 6000 min ⁻¹ / 1.3 J	
Drilling capacity, concrete	12 mm	
Drill chuck	SDS-plus	
Product weight	1.5 kg (excl. battery)	
Accessories	1 magnetic bit adapter	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article only available without battery / charger / case	Article number 4513970	

¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
²⁾	136 pcs	185 pcs	226 pcs	270 pcs	360 pcs	474 pcs	540 pcs	720 pcs
³⁾	34 holes	45 holes	57 holes	82 holes	96 holes	140 holes	166 holes	182 holes

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Screwing 6 x 60 mm screws into soft wood – max. quantity per battery charge

³⁾ Drilling in concrete (ø 6 mm / 50 mm) – max. quantity per battery charge

Cordless Rotary Hammer (SDS-plus) Accessory

Type	Article number	EAN	Items supplied	Drill bits Ø	Chisels
SDS-plus Drill Bits/Chisels Set	49240295		10 hammer drill bits, 2 chisels	5 - 16 mm	1x flat 20 mm, 1x pointed
SDS-plus Drill Bits Set	49240281		12 hammer drill bits	5 - 14 mm	–



- » Speed control electronics
- » Soft start
- » Soft grip

CORDLESS PAINT/MORTAR MIXER

TE-MX 18 Li

PXC battery voltage	18 V	
Idle speed	0 - 620 min ⁻¹	
Stirrer mount	M14	
Product weight	1.9 kg (excl. battery / excl. stirrer)	
Accessories	1 mortar stirrer (Ø 100 mm)	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article only available without battery / charger / case	Article number 4258760	 4 006825 638196

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	18 min	24 min	30 min	36 min	48 min	62 min	72 min	96 min
 ³⁾	15 min	20 min	25 min	30 min	40 min	52 min	60 min	80 min

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode

³⁾ Mixing duration for wall paint per battery charge

Mortar Mixer	49497625	4 009314 976250
Paint Mixer	49497635	4 009314 976359
Mixer Set, 2-piece	49497695	4 009314 976953

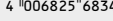
NEW

- » Soft start
- » Restart safeguard
- » Overload protection
- » Disc guard fixation: Gradual detent
- » Dust protection grille
- » Structured soft grip
- » Additional handle that can be mounted in 2 positions



CORDLESS ANGLE GRINDER 125 MM

TE-AG 18/125-2 Li

PXC battery voltage	18 V	
Idle speed	8500 min ⁻¹	
Wheel diameter	125 mm	
Max. cutting depth	33 mm	
Product weight	1.8 kg (excl. battery)	
Accessories	Face spanner, cutting wheel guard	
Packaging	Colour box	
Incl. 1 battery (18 V 4.0 Ah Li-Ion) and 1 charger	Article number 4431190	 4 006825 683400
Without battery / charger / case	Article number 4431168	 4 006825 678475

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	25 pcs	34 pcs	42 pcs	50 pcs	67 pcs	87 pcs	100 pcs	133 pcs

For best performance select a battery with at least 2.5 Ah

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Cutting through pieces of round steel with 12 mm – max. quantity per battery charge

³⁾ Cutting/grinding discs not included

Thin Cutting Wheel Set, 10-piece, for metal and stainless steel	49711945	4 009317 119456
Diamond Thin Cutting Wheel, 1 pc, for cutting stone, concrete, tiles, ceramic, fired stoneware, marble, granite	49724550	4 009317 245506
Quick Fix Nut, M14	49717705	4 009317 177050
Flap Disc Set – zirconium corundum	49795705	4 009317 957058
Flap Disc Set – curved, ceramic grain	4440020	4 006825 682274
TS 115/125 Cutting Stand	4431044	4 006825 632736

- » Soft start
- » Restart safeguard
- » Overload protection
- » Disc guard fixation: Gradual detent
- » Dust protection grille
- » Structured soft grip
- » Additional handle that can be mounted in 2 positions



CORDLESS ANGLE GRINDER 115 MM

TE-AG 18/115 Q Li

PXC battery voltage	18 V
Idle speed	8500 min ⁻¹
Wheel diameter	115 mm
Max. cutting depth	28 mm
Product weight	1.7 kg (excl. battery)
Accessories	Quick fix nut, cutting wheel guard
Packaging	Colour box
Article only available without battery / charger / case	Article number 4431165

	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
	23 pcs	29 pcs	35 pcs	46 pcs	58 pcs	70 pcs	90 pcs	115 pcs

For best performance select a battery with at least 2.5 Ah

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Cutting through pieces of round steel with 12 mm – max. quantity per battery charge

³⁾ Cutting/grinding discs not included

- » Soft start
- » Restart safeguard
- » Overload protection
- » Disc guard fixation: Gradual detent
- » Dust protection grille
- » Structured soft grip
- » Additional handle that can be mounted in 2 positions



CORDLESS ANGLE GRINDER 115 MM

TE-AG 18/115-2 Li

PXC battery voltage	18 V
Idle speed	8500 min ⁻¹
Wheel diameter	115 mm
Max. cutting depth	28 mm
Product weight	1.7 kg (excl. battery)
Accessories	Face spanner, cutting wheel guard
Packaging	Colour box
Article only available without battery / charger / case	Article number 4431166

	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
	23 pcs	29 pcs	35 pcs	46 pcs	58 pcs	70 pcs	90 pcs	115 pcs

For best performance select a battery with at least 2.5 Ah

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Cutting through pieces of round steel with 12 mm – max. quantity per battery charge

- » Soft start
- » Restart safeguard
- » Overload protection
- » Disc guard fixation: Clamping lever
- » Additional handle that can be mounted in 3 positions



CORDLESS ANGLE GRINDER 115 MM

TE-AG 18/115 Li

PXC battery voltage	18 V
Idle speed	8500 min ⁻¹
Wheel diameter	115 mm
Max. cutting depth	28 mm
Product weight	1.2 kg (excl. battery)
Accessories	Face spanner, cutting wheel guard
Packaging	Colour box
Article only available without battery / charger / case	Article number 4431110

	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
	15 pcs	20 pcs	25 pcs	30 pcs	40 pcs	60 pcs	70 pcs	80 pcs

For best performance select a battery with at least 2.5 Ah

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Cutting through pieces of round steel with 12 mm – max. quantity per battery charge

³⁾ Cutting/grinding discs not included

- » Soft start
- » Restart safeguard
- » Overload protection
- » Disc guard fixation: Screw
- » Additional handle that can be mounted in 3 positions



CORDLESS ANGLE GRINDER 115 MM

TC-AG 18/115 Li

PXC battery voltage	18 V	
Idle speed	8500 min ⁻¹	
Wheel diameter	115 mm	
Max. cutting depth	28 mm	
Product weight	1.2 kg (excl. battery)	
Accessories	Face spanner, cutting wheel guard	
Packaging	Colour box	
Incl. 1 battery (18 V 4.0 Ah Li-Ion) and 1 charger	Article number 4431133	4 006825 679526
Without battery / charger / case	Article number 4431130	4 006825 628746

	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
	15 pcs	20 pcs	25 pcs	30 pcs	40 pcs	60 pcs	70 pcs	80 pcs

For best performance select a battery with at least 2.5 Ah

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Cutting through pieces of round steel with 12 mm – max. quantity per battery charge

³⁾ Cutting/grinding discs not included

Angle Grinders Accessories

Type	Article number	EAN	Mount	Packaging
Quick Fix Nut	49717705	4 009317 177050	M14	Colour box

Type	Article number	EAN	Items supplied	Ø	Disc edge	Grit size	Number of strips	Can be used for
Flap Disc Set – zirconium corundum	49795505	4 009317 955054	2-piece	115 mm	flat	40 grit, 80 grit - 1 of each	62 each	Metalworking and woodworking

Type	Article number	EAN	Items supplied	Ø	Ø hole	Thickness	Can be used for
Thin Cutting Wheels Set	49711944	4 009317 119449	10 pcs	115 mm	22 mm	1.0 mm	Metal and stainless steel
Diamond Thin Cutting Wheel	49721150	4 009317 211501	1 pc	115 mm	22 mm	1.4 mm	stone, concrete, tiles, ceramic, fired stoneware, marble, granite

- » Infinitely adjustable height
- » 6-step quick adjustment of cutting depth
- » Spindle lock
- » Dust extraction



CORDLESS BISCUIT JOINTER

TE-BJ 18 Li

PXC battery voltage	18 V	
Idle speed	6500 min ⁻¹	
Max. cutting depth	20 mm	
Tilt angle adjustment	90°	
Channel cutter	Ø 100 x Ø 22 x 4 mm	
Product weight	2.4 kg (excl. battery)	
Face spanner	•	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article only available without battery / charger / case	Article number 4350630	4 006825 660302

	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
	212 pcs	283 pcs	353 pcs	424 pcs	566 pcs	735 pcs	840 pcs	1132 pcs

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. number of cuts in pinewood for Type 10 flat dowels per battery charge

TCT Cutter Blade	49758941	4 009317 589419
------------------	----------	-----------------

- » Soft grip
- » Automatic blade protector
- » Aluminium sole plates
- » V-shaped groove
- » One-sided chip ejection
- » Dust extraction



CORDLESS PLANER

TE-PL 18/82 Li

PXC battery voltage	18 V
Idle speed	15000 min ⁻¹
Planing width	82 mm
Chip depth	2 mm
Rebate depth	8 mm
Product weight	2.4 kg (excl. battery)
Parallel stop	•
Rebate depth stop	•
Planing blades (reversible blades)	1 pair TCT
Packaging	Colour box
Article only available without battery / charger / case	Article number 4345400
4 006825 645934	

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	16 m	25 m	28 m	37 m	48 m	58 m	78 m	96 m

For best performance select a battery with at least 2.5 Ah

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Planing of spruce wood (depth: 1 mm / width: 50 mm), maximum length per battery charge

Blade Set	49568315
4 009315 683157	

NEW

- » Pendulum action (4 settings)
- » Toolless blade change
- » Vacuum cleaner connection
- » LED
- » Dust-blower function
- » Cutting line guide



CORDLESS JIGSAW

TE-JS 18/100 Li

PXC battery voltage	18 V
Stroke speed	0 - 3000 min ⁻¹
Cutting depth (wood/plastic/steel/aluminium)	100 / 20 / 12 / 20 mm
Product weight	1.87 kg (excl. battery)
Accessories	1 saw blade (wood), parallel stop, chip guard
Packaging	Colour box
Article only available without battery / charger / case	Article number 4321270
4 006825 679052	

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	13 m	17 m	21 m	26 m	34 m	44 m	51 m	68 m

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Cutting capacity for 19 mm chipboard – max. cutting capacity per battery charge

- » Universal blade holder
- » Pendulum action (4 settings)
- » Cutting angle adjustment without tools
- » Toolless blade change
- » Vacuum cleaner connection
- » LED
- » Dust-blower function
- » Cutting line guide



CORDLESS JIGSAW

TE-JS 18/80 Li

PXC battery voltage	18 V
Stroke speed	0 - 2400 min ⁻¹
Cutting depth (wood/plastic/steel/aluminium)	80 / 12 / 10 / 12 mm
Product weight	1.8 kg (excl. battery)
Accessories	Parallel stop, chip guard
Packaging	Colour box
Article only available without battery / charger / case	Article number 4321200
4 006825 601398	

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	7 m	9.5 m	11 m	14 m	20 m	30 m	32 m	40 m

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Cutting capacity for 19 mm chipboard – max. cutting capacity per battery charge



- » Pendulum action (4 settings)
- » Toolless blade change
- » Vacuum cleaner connection
- » Dust-blower function

CORDLESS JIGSAW

TC-JS 18 Li

PXC battery voltage	18 V	
Stroke speed	0 - 2700 min ⁻¹	
Cutting depth (wood/plastic/steel/aluminium)	70 / 10 / 8 / 12 mm	
Product weight	1.6 kg (excl. battery)	
Accessories	1 saw blade (wood), chip guard	
Packaging	Colour box	
Incl. 1 battery (18 V 2.5 Ah Li-Ion) and 1 charger	Article number 4321280	4 006825 679519
Without battery / charger / case	Article number 4321209	4 006825 640052

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	7 m	9.5 m	11 m	14 m	20 m	30 m	32 m	40 m

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Cutting capacity for 19 mm chipboard – max. cutting capacity per battery charge

Cordless Jigsaw Accessory

Jigsaw Blade Set, 10-piece	Article number 49617350	4 009316 173503
Jigsaw Blade Set, 4-piece	Article number 49625427	4 009316 254271

NEW



- » Adjustment without tools (depth/angle)
- » LED
- » Aluminium sawing table
- » Spindle lock
- » Double-sided safety lock-off
- » Dust extraction device
- » Soft grip

CORDLESS CIRCULAR SAW

TE-CS 18/165-2 Li

PXC battery voltage	18 V	
Idle speed	4200 min ⁻¹	
Saw blade	Ø 165 x Ø 20 mm	
Cutting depth 90°	57 mm	
Cutting depth 45°	39 mm	
Product weight	2.9 kg (excl. battery)	
Accessories	Parallel stop	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article only available without battery / charger / case	Article number 4331230	4 006825 681055

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	21 m	28 m	35 m	42 m	55 m	72 m	83 m	110 m

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Cutting capacity for 19 mm chipboard – max. cutting capacity per battery charge

Saw Blade for Woodworking, TCT Ø 165 x Ø 20 x 1.6 mm, t20	49584759	4 009315 847597
Guide Bar Aluminium 2x 1000 mm	4502118	4 006825 632675

NEW



- » Adjustment without tools (depth/angle)
- » LED
- » Aluminium sawing table
- » Spindle lock
- » Double-sided safety lock-off
- » Dust extraction device
- » Soft grip

CORDLESS CIRCULAR SAW

TE-CS 18/150-2 Li

PXC battery voltage	18 V	
Idle speed	4200 min ⁻¹	
Saw blade	Ø 150 x Ø 20 mm	
Cutting depth 90°	49 mm	
Cutting depth 45°	33 mm	
Product weight	2.8 kg (excl. battery)	
Accessories	Parallel stop	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article only available without battery / charger / case	Article number 4331235	4 006825 682182

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	27 m	35 m	44 m	53 m	70 m	91 m	105 m	140 m

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Cutting capacity for 19 mm chipboard – max. cutting capacity per battery charge

Saw Blade for Woodworking, TCT Ø 150 x Ø 20 x 1.6 mm, t18	4502075	4 006825 685190
Guide Bar Aluminium 2x 1000 mm	4502118	4 006825 632675

- » Adjustment without tools (depth)
- » Aluminium sawing table
- » Spindle lock
- » Dust extraction device
- » Soft grip



CORDLESS MINI CIRCULAR SAW

TE-CS 18/89 Li

PXC battery voltage	18 V	
Idle speed	2500 min ⁻¹	
Saw blade	Ø 89 x Ø 10 mm	
Cutting depth 90°	28 mm	
Product weight	1.8 kg (excl. battery)	
Accessories	2 saw blades (wood/plastic), parallel stop	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article only available without battery / charger / case	Article number 4331100	

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	26 m	36 m	50 m	57 m	72 m	104 m	120 m	144 m

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Cutting capacity for 19 mm chipboard – max. cutting capacity per battery charge

CORDLESS ALL PURPOSE SAW

TE-AP 18/26 Li

PXC battery voltage	18 V	
Stroke speed	0 - 2600 min ⁻¹	
Stroke height	26 mm	
Cutting depth (wood / steel)	180 / 12 mm	
Saw blade thickness	0.7 - 1.8 mm	
Product weight	2.1 kg (excl. battery)	
Accessories	1 saw blade (wood)	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article only available without battery / charger / case	Article number 4326290	

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	155 pcs	207 pcs	260 pcs	311 pcs	414 pcs	572 pcs	640 pcs	854 pcs

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Round timber 35 mm – max. number of cuts per battery charge

- » Toolless blade change
- » Soleplate adjustment without tools
- » Anti-vibration function



CORDLESS ALL PURPOSE SAW

TE-AP 18/22 Li

PXC battery voltage	18 V	
Stroke speed	0 - 2600 min ⁻¹	
Stroke height	22 mm	
Cutting depth (wood / steel)	100 / 6 mm	
Saw blade thickness	0.6 - 1.6 mm	
Product weight	1.6 kg (excl. battery)	
Accessories	1 saw blade (wood)	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article only available without battery / charger / case	Article number 4326300	

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	140 pcs	185 pcs	240 pcs	290 pcs	370 pcs	570 pcs	580 pcs	740 pcs

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Round timber 35 mm – max. number of cuts per battery charge

- » Toolless blade change
- » Soleplate adjustment without tools



Cordless All Purpose Saw Accessory

All Purpose Saw Blades Set, 3-piece	Article number 49576105	
-------------------------------------	----------------------------	---



- » Designed for one-handed work
- » Toolless blade change



CORDLESS ALL PURPOSE SAW

TE-AP 18/13 Li

PXC battery voltage	18 V
Stroke speed	0 - 3000 min ⁻¹
Stroke height	13 mm
Cutting depth (wood / steel)	50 / 4 mm
Saw blade thickness	0.6 - 1.6 mm
Product weight	1.1 kg (excl. battery)
Accessories	1 saw blade (wood), 1 saw blade (metal), hex key
Packaging	Colour box
Article only available without battery / charger / case	Article number 4326315



Battery capacity	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
Number of cuts	185 pcs	242 pcs	313 pcs	369 pcs	484 pcs	629 pcs	726 pcs	976 pcs

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Round timber Ø 35 mm – max. number of cuts per battery charge

Cordless All Purpose Saw Accessory

All Purpose Saw Blades Set, 3-piece	Article number 49576105
-------------------------------------	-------------------------



- » Laser
- » LED light
- » Soft start
- » Overload protection
- » X-Tend support with limit stop
- » Clamping device

CORDLESS SLIDING MITRE SAW

TE-SM 36/10 L Li

PXC battery voltage	2x 18 V
Speed	3800 min ⁻¹
Saw blade	Ø 254 x Ø 30 x 2.5 mm
Number of teeth	40
Swivelling range	-47° to +47°
Mitre cut	0° to 45° to the left
Max. cutting capacity at 90° / 45°	340 x 85 mm / 240 x 47 mm
Product weight	14.4 kg (excl. batteries)
Precision saw blade, carbide-tipped	1 pc
Sawdust bag	•
Article only available without batteries / chargers	Article number 4300885



Battery capacity	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
Number of cuts	131 pcs	175 pcs	219 pcs	263 pcs	350 pcs	456 pcs	526 pcs	701 pcs
Number of cuts	268 pcs	358 pcs	447 pcs	537 pcs	716 pcs	931 pcs	1074 pcs	1432 pcs

¹⁾ Battery capacity (2x batteries required)

²⁾ Square timber 60 x 60 mm (soft wood) – max. number of cuts per battery charge

³⁾ Laminate 195 x 8 mm – max. number of cuts per battery charge



- » Laser
- » Soft start
- » Overload protection
- » Clamping device
- » Dust funnel

CORDLESS SLIDING MITRE SAW

TE-SM 36/8 L Li

PXC battery voltage	2x 18 V
Speed	3000 min ⁻¹
Saw blade	Ø 216 x Ø 30 x 1.8 mm
Number of teeth	40
Swivelling range	-47° to +47°
Mitre cut	0° to 45° to the left
Max. cutting capacity at 90° / 45°	305 x 65 mm / 215 x 36 mm
Product weight	12.0 kg (excl. batteries)
Precision saw blade, carbide-tipped	1 pc
Sawdust bag	•
Article only available without batteries / chargers	Article number 4300882



Battery capacity	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
Number of cuts	145 pcs	188 pcs	250 pcs	289 pcs	385 pcs	500 pcs	578 pcs	771 pcs
Number of cuts	278 pcs	370 pcs	466 pcs	556 pcs	741 pcs	964 pcs	1112 pcs	1483 pcs

¹⁾ Battery capacity (2x batteries required)

²⁾ Square timber 60 x 60 mm (soft wood) – max. number of cuts per battery charge

³⁾ Laminate 195 x 8 mm – max. number of cuts per battery charge



- » Laser
- » LED light
- » Soft start
- » Overload protection
- » X-Tend support with limit stop
- » Clamping device

CORDLESS SLIDING MITRE SAW

TE-SM 36/210 Li

PXC battery voltage	2x 18 V
Speed	3800 min ⁻¹
Saw blade	Ø 210 x Ø 30 x 1.8 mm
Number of teeth	40
Swivelling range	-47° to +47°
Mitre cut	0° to 45° to the left
Max. cutting capacity at 90° / 45°	310 x 65 mm / 210 x 35 mm
Product weight	12.6 kg (excl. batteries)
Precision saw blade, carbide-tipped	1 pc
Sawdust bag	•
Article only available without batteries / chargers	Article number 4300880

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	140 pcs	185 pcs	230 pcs	275 pcs	370 pcs	480 pcs	555 pcs	740 pcs
 ³⁾	263 pcs	350 pcs	435 pcs	525 pcs	700 pcs	910 pcs	1050 pcs	1400 pcs

¹⁾ Battery capacity (2x batteries required)

²⁾ Square timber 60 x 60 mm (soft wood) – max. number of cuts per battery charge

³⁾ Laminate 195 x 8 mm – max. number of cuts per battery charge



- » Soft start
- » Overload protection
- » Clamping device
- » Dust funnel

CORDLESS MITRE SAW

TE-MS 18/8 Li

PXC battery voltage	18 V
Speed	3000 min ⁻¹
Saw blade	Ø 216 x Ø 30 x 1.8 mm
Number of teeth	40
Swivelling range	-47° to +47°
Mitre cut	0° to 45° to the left
Max. cutting capacity at 90° / 45°	120 x 60 mm / 80 x 45 mm
Product weight	8.2 kg (excl. battery)
Precision saw blade, carbide-tipped	1 pc
Sawdust bag	•
Article only available without battery / charger	Article number 4300893

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	98 pcs	131 pcs	170 pcs	197 pcs	262 pcs	341 pcs	393 pcs	524 pcs

For best performance select a battery with at least 2.5 Ah

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Square timber 60 x 60 mm (soft wood) – max. number of cuts per battery charge



- » Laser
- » Soft start
- » Overload protection
- » X-Tend support with limit stop
- » Clamping device

CORDLESS MITRE SAW

TE-MS 18/210 Li

PXC battery voltage	18 V
Speed	3000 min ⁻¹
Saw blade	Ø 210 x Ø 30 x 1.8 mm
Number of teeth	40
Swivelling range	-47° to +47°
Mitre cut	0° to 45° to the left
Max. cutting capacity at 90° / 45°	120 x 60 mm / 83 x 34 mm
Product weight	8.1 kg (excl. battery)
Precision saw blade, carbide-tipped	1 pc
Sawdust bag	•
Article only available without battery / charger	Article number 4300890

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	72 pcs	103 pcs	120 pcs	154 pcs	190 pcs	250 pcs	304 pcs	400 pcs

For best performance select a battery with at least 2.5 Ah

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Square timber 60 x 60 mm (soft wood) – max. number of cuts per battery charge

MITRE SAWS ACCESSORIES



E-Stand

Mounting width	340 - 445 mm
Mounting depth	max. 410 mm
Load capacity	50 kg
Table height	81 cm
Product weight	10.4 kg
Article number	4310620
EAN	4 006825 584974



MSS 1610

Total length	1120 - 1610 mm
Load capacity	max. 100 kg
Working height	845 - 945 mm
Load-bearing length of machine support	max. 455 mm
Product weight	12.7 kg
Article number	4310615
EAN	4 006825 637496



MSS 1608

Total length	1050 - 1630 mm
Load capacity	max. 80 kg
Working height	755 - 855 mm
Load-bearing length of machine support	max. 375 mm
Product weight	10.0 kg
Article number	4310614
EAN	4 006825 660050

NEW

- » Table extension right, extendable
- » Soft start
- » Overload protection
- » Transparent, two-part saw blade guard



CORDLESS TABLE SAW

TE-TS 36/8 T Li

PXC battery voltage	2x 18 V
Speed	3800 min ⁻¹
Saw blade	Ø 210 x Ø 30 x 1.8 mm
Number of teeth	40
Mitre cut	0° to 45° to the left
Cutting height 90°	70 mm
Cutting height 45°	45 mm
Bench size	467 x 480 mm
Max. cutting capacity on the right	625 mm
Product weight	15.3 kg (excl. batteries)
Precision saw blade, carbide-tipped	1 pc
Parallel stop, clamped on both sides	•
Push stick	•
Angle stop	•
Article only available without batteries / chargers	Article number 4340455
	4 006825 647365

	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
	19 m	25 m	32 m	38 m	50 m	65 m	78 m	100 m

For best performance select a battery with at least 2.5 Ah

¹⁾ Battery capacity (2x batteries required)

²⁾ 19 mm chipboard (OSB panel) – max. cutting capacity per battery charge

NEW

TABLE SAWS ACCESSORY



E-Stand TSS

Mounting dimensions	735 x 650 mm
Load capacity	max. 200 kg
Working height adjustable	560 - 610 mm
Article number	4310605
EAN	4 006825 679472

MITRE SAWS AND TABLE SAWS ACCESSORIES

Type	Article number	EAN	Ø	Ø hole	Cutting width / blade thickness	Number of teeth	Type of saw blade	Storage
TCT Saw Blade	49587151	4 009315 871516	200 mm	16 mm	2.4 mm / 1.6 mm	20	carbide tipped	-
TCT Thin Cutting Saw Blade	49587852	4 009315 878522	210 mm	30 mm	1.8 mm / 1.2 mm	40	carbide tipped	-
TCT Saw Blade	49587861	4 009315 878614	210 mm	30 mm	2.4 mm / 1.6 mm	48	carbide tipped	-
TCT Saw Blade	49588261	4 009315 882611	216 mm	30 mm	2.4 mm / 1.6 mm	60	carbide tipped	-
TCT Saw Blade	49588251	4 009315 882512	216 mm	30 mm	2.4 mm / 1.6 mm	48	carbide tipped	-
TCT Saw Blade Set, 3-piece	49587806	4 006825 661996	216 mm	30 mm	2.4 mm / 1.6 mm	24 / 42 / 60	carbide tipped	Plastic tray
TCT Saw Blade	49589341	4 009315 893419	250 mm	30 mm	3.2 mm / 2.2 mm	24	carbide tipped	-
TCT Saw Blade	49589351	4 009315 893518	250 mm	30 mm	3.2 mm / 2.2 mm	48	carbide tipped	-
TCT Saw Blade	49589552	4 009315 895529	250 mm	30 mm	3.2 mm / 2.2 mm	60	carbide tipped	-
TCT Saw Blade Set, 3-piece	49589306	4 009315 893068	250 mm	30 mm	3.2 mm / 2.2 mm	24 / 42 / 60	carbide tipped	Plastic tray
TCT Saw Blade	49589551	4 009315 895512	254 mm	30 mm	3.2 mm / 2.2 mm	48	carbide tipped	-
TCT Saw Blade	49589561	4 009315 895611	254 mm	30 mm	3.2 mm / 2.2 mm	60	carbide tipped	-

ASSIGNMENT OF ACCESSORIES TO STATIONARY SAWS

			Sliding Mitre Saws / Mitre Saws					Table Saw
			TE-SM 36/10 L Li	TE-SM 36/210 Li	TE-SM 36/8 L Li	TE-MS 18/210 Li	TE-MS 18/8 Li	TE-TS 36/8 T Li
			4300885	4300880	4300882	4300890	4300893	4340455
Ø 210 mm	TCT Ø 210 x 30 x 2.6 mm t24	4502067	-	•	-	•	-	•
	TCT Thin Ø 210 x 30 x 1.8 mm t40	49587852	-	•	-	•	-	•
	TCT Ø 210 x 30 x 2.4 mm t48	49587861	-	•	-	•	-	•
	TCT Thin Ø 210 x 30 x 1.8 mm t64	49587862	-	•	-	•	-	•
	TCT Ø 210 x 30 x 2.5 mm t24/t42/t60	49587805	-	•	-	•	-	•
Ø 216 mm	TCT Ø 216 x 30 x 2.4 mm t60	49588261	-	-	•	-	•	-
	TCT Ø 216 x 30 x 2.4 mm t48	49588251	-	-	•	-	•	-
	TCT Ø 216 x 30 x 2.4 mm t24/t42/t60	49587806	-	-	•	-	•	-
Ø 254 mm	TCT Thin Ø 254 x 30 x 1.8 mm t42	49589361	•	-	-	-	-	-
	TCT Ø 254 x 30 x 3.2 mm t48	49589551	•	-	-	-	-	-
	TCT Ø 254 x 30 x 3.2 mm t60	49589561	•	-	-	-	-	-
	TCT Ø 254 x 30 x 3.2 mm t24/t42/t60	49589307	•	-	-	-	-	-

• Use possible

- Use not possible



- » Cutting of metal and wood
- » Spark-free cutting
- » Handle adjustable without tools
- » LED
- » Work table with quick clamping device
- » Incl. additional saw band

CORDLESS BANDSAW

TE-MB 18/127 U Li

PXC battery voltage	18 V
Blade speed	120 m/min
Saw Band	1141 x 13 x 0.65 mm
Number of teeth	10/14 TPI combi tooth pitch
Mitre cut	0° to 47° to the left
Cutting capacity 90°	115 x 127 mm
Max. cutting capacity at 45°	40 x 40 mm
Product weight	12.7 kg (excl. battery)
Accessories	2x 10/14 TPI saw bands
Article only available without battery / charger	Article number 4504215

	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
	23 pcs	30 pcs	35 pcs	45 pcs	60 pcs	78 pcs	90 pcs	120 pcs

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Square steel tube 40 x 40 x 2 mm – max. number of cuts per battery charge

CORDLESS BANDSAW

TE-MB 18/127 Li

PXC battery voltage	18 V
Blade speed	120 m/min
Saw Band	1141 x 13 x 0.65 mm
Number of teeth	10/14 TPI combi tooth pitch
Cutting capacity 90°	115 x 127 mm
Product weight	5.5 kg (excl. battery)
Accessories	2x 10/14 TPI saw bands
Article only available without battery / charger	Article number 4504216

	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
	23 pcs	30 pcs	35 pcs	45 pcs	60 pcs	78 pcs	90 pcs	120 pcs

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Square steel tube 40 x 40 x 2 mm – max. number of cuts per battery charge



- » Cutting of metal and wood
- » Spark-free cutting
- » Handle adjustable without tools
- » LED
- » Incl. additional saw band

Cordless Bandsaw Accessory

Saw Band Set, 3-piece	Article number 4506160
-----------------------	------------------------

CORDLESS TILE CUTTING MACHINE

TE-TC 18/115 Li

PXC battery voltage	18 V
Speed	3800 min ⁻¹
Cutting height 90° 45°	24 mm 16 mm
Cutting wheel	Ø 115 x Ø 22.2 x 1.4 mm diamond
Mitre cut	0° to 45° to the left
Product weight	3.4 kg (excl. battery)
Article only available without battery / charger	Article number 4301190

	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
	37 pcs	50 pcs	63 pcs	75 pcs	100 pcs	130 pcs	150 pcs	200 pcs

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Ceramic tile 7 mm / length 150 mm – max. cutting range per battery charge

- » Water bath container
- » Parallel stop
- » Angle stop



Diamond Thin Cutting Wheel Ø 115 x 22.2 x 1.4 mm	49721150
---	----------



- » Speed control electronics
- » Soft grip
- » Quick-release lock
- » Magnetic tool mounting
- » Oscillation decoupled battery uptake

CORDLESS MULTIFUNCTIONAL TOOL

VARRITO

PXC battery voltage	18 V	
Idle speed	11000 - 20000 min ⁻¹	
Oscillation angle	3.2°	
Abrasive paper size	93 x 93 x 93 mm	
Product weight	1.0 kg (excl. battery)	
Delta grinding/sanding disc	•	
Abrasive paper	3x P60, 3x P80, 3x P120	
Scraper	•	
Plunge-cut blades	1x wood/plastic, 1x metal	
Segment saw blades	Wood/plastic/non-ferrous metal, tile joints (1x each)	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article only available without battery / charger / case	Article number 4465160	4 006825 618648

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	23 min	30 min	38 min	45 min	60 min	78 min	90 min	120 min
 ³⁾	540 pcs	720 pcs	900 pcs	1080 pcs	1440 pcs	1880 pcs	2160 pcs	2880 pcs
 ⁴⁾	100 pcs	134 pcs	166 pcs	200 pcs	268 pcs	340 pcs	400 pcs	536 pcs

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode

³⁾ Round plastics 10 mm – max. number of cuts per battery charge

⁴⁾ Round steel 6 mm – max. number of cuts per battery charge



- » Speed control electronics
- » Soft grip
- » Quick-release lock
- » Magnetic tool mounting
- » Oscillation decoupled battery uptake

CORDLESS MULTIFUNCTIONAL TOOL

TE-MG 18/1 Li

PXC battery voltage	18 V	
Idle speed	5000-16500 min ⁻¹	
Oscillation angle	3.2°	
Abrasive paper size	93 x 93 x 93 mm	
Product weight	0.8 kg (excl. battery)	
Delta grinding/sanding disc	•	
Abrasive paper	3x P60, 3x P80, 3x P120	
Scraper	•	
Plunge-cut blades	1x wood/plastic	
Segment saw blades	1x wood/plastic/non-ferrous metal	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article only available without battery / charger / case	Article number 4465195	4 006825 672947

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	26 min	35 min	44 min	52 min	71 min	90 min	105 min	140 min
 ³⁾	540 pcs	721 pcs	901 pcs	1082 pcs	1442 pcs	1875 pcs	2163 pcs	2884 pcs
 ⁴⁾	100 pcs	134 pcs	166 pcs	200 pcs	268 pcs	340 pcs	400 pcs	536 pcs

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode

³⁾ Round plastics 10 mm – max. number of cuts per battery charge

⁴⁾ Round steel 6 mm – max. number of cuts per battery charge



- » Speed control electronics
- » Soft grip
- » Magnetic tool mounting
- » Oscillation decoupled battery uptake

CORDLESS MULTIFUNCTIONAL TOOL

TC-MG 18 Li

PXC battery voltage	18 V
Idle speed	11000 - 20000 min ⁻¹
Oscillation angle	3.2°
Abrasive paper size	93 x 93 x 93 mm
Product weight	0.9 kg (excl. battery)
Delta grinding/sanding disc	•
Abrasive paper	3x P60, 3x P80, 3x P120
Scraper	•
Plunge-cut blades	1x wood/plastic
Segment saw blades	1x wood/plastic/non-ferrous metal
Hex key	•
Packaging	Colour box
Article only available without battery / charger / case	Article number 4465170



	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
¹⁾	23 min	30 min	38 min	45 min	60 min	78 min	90 min	120 min
²⁾	540 pcs	720 pcs	900 pcs	1080 pcs	1440 pcs	1880 pcs	2160 pcs	2880 pcs
³⁾	100 pcs	134 pcs	166 pcs	200 pcs	268 pcs	340 pcs	400 pcs	536 pcs

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode

³⁾ Round plastics 10 mm – max. number of cuts per battery charge

⁴⁾ Round steel 6 mm – max. number of cuts per battery charge

Multifunctional Tools Accessories

Type	Article number	EAN	Items supplied	Scraper	Plunge-cut blades	Segment saw blades	Delta backing plate	Abrasive paper	Grater
Multifunctional Tool Set, 4-piece, SB	49708104	4 009317 081043	4-piece	•	1x metal, 1x wood/plastic	1x metal	–	–	–
Multifunctional Tool Set, 6-piece	49708106	4 009317 081067	6-piece	•	1x metal, 1x wood/plastic	1x tiles, 1x wood/plastic	–	–	1x delta rasp
XLPLUS-Case 10-piece	49708110	4 009317 081104	10-piece	•	–	3x tiles, 1x wood/plastic	–	–	2x delta rasps
XLPLUS-Case 35-piece, metal	49708135	4 009317 081357	35-piece	–	6x non-ferrous metals/wood/plastic	1x non-ferrous metals/wood/plastic	•	25x (60/80/120/180/240 grit)	–
XLPLUS-Case 35-piece, wood	49708136	4 009317 081364	35-piece	–	4x wood/plastic, 2x wood	1x hardwood	•	25x (60/80/120/180/240 grit)	–
XXL-Case 70-piece	49708170	4 009317 081708	70-piece	–	3x metal, 12x wood/plastic	1x metal, 1x hardwood, 1x tiles	•	48x (80/120 grit)	•



- » Speed control electronics
- » Belt run adjustment
- » Belt change without tools
- » Continuous operation
- » Dust extraction
- » Soft grip

CORDLESS BELT FILE

TE-BF 18 Li

PXC battery voltage	18 V
Grinding/sanding belt speed	250 - 1700 m/min
Grinding/sanding belt length	457 mm
Angle adjustment grinding arm	90°
Product weight	1.1 kg (excl. battery)
Sanding/grinding belt	4x P60, 4x P80, 4x P120
Grinding arm	9 mm, 13 mm
Dust extraction adapter	•
Storage case	•
Packaging	Colour box
Article only available without battery / charger / case	Article number 4461000



	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
¹⁾	11 min	15 min	18 min	22 min	30 min	39 min	45 min	60 min

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode

Grinding Belt Set, 35-piece (40 / 60 / 80 / 120 / 180 / 240 / 320 grit), for wood and metal	4419816	4 006825 667974
Grinding Belt Set, 35-piece (40 / 60 / 80 / 120 / 180 / 240 / 320 grit), for wood and metal	4419817	4 006825 667981



- » Interchangeable sanding plates
- » Hook and loop fastening system
- » Clamping mechanism
- » Soft grip
- » Dust extraction

CORDLESS PALM SANDER

TE-OS 18/113 3X Li

PXC battery voltage	18 V	
Oscillating speed	22000 min ⁻¹	
Oscillating circuit, Ø	1.8 mm	
Abrasive paper size 1	101 x 113 mm	
Abrasive paper size 2	150 x 150 x 100 mm	
Abrasive paper size 3	130 x 80 mm	
Product weight	1.1 kg (excl. battery)	
Abrasive paper	3x P120	
Dust collection box	•	
Storage case	•	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article only available without battery / charger / case	Article number 4460730	 4 006825 671049

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	34 min	45 min	56 min	67 min	89 min	116 min	133 min	178 min

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode



Abrasive Paper Set,
12-piece (40 / 60 / 80 /
120 / 180 / 240 grit, 2
of each), for wood and
metal, 102 x 114 mm

Article number
4460733



Abrasive Paper Set,
12-piece (40 / 60 / 80 /
120 / 180 / 240 grit, 2
of each), for wood and
metal, 81 x 131 mm

Article number
4460734



Abrasive Paper Set,
15-piece (60 / 120 / 180
grit, 5 of each), for wood
and metal, 150 x 150 x
100 mm

Article number
49496174



- » Hook and loop fastening system
- » Clamping mechanism
- » Soft grip
- » Dust extraction

CORDLESS PALM SANDER

TE-OS 18/113 Li

PXC battery voltage	18 V		
Oscillating speed	22000 min ⁻¹		
Oscillating circuit, Ø	1.8 mm		
Abrasive paper size 1	101 x 113 mm		
Product weight	1.1 kg (excl. battery)		
Abrasive paper	2x P120		
Dust collection box	•		
Packaging	Colour box		
Article only available without battery / charger / case	Article number 4460731	 4 006825 671094	

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	34 min	45 min	56 min	67 min	89 min	116 min	133 min	178 min

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode

Abrasive Paper Set, 12-piece (40 / 60 / 80 / 120 / 180 / 240 grit, 2 of each), for wood and metal

4460733





- » Speed control electronics
- » Hook and loop fastening system
- » Clamping mechanism
- » Soft grip
- » Dust extraction

CORDLESS ORBITAL SANDER

TE-OS 18/230 Li

PXC battery voltage	18 V
Oscillating speed	14000 - 22000 min ⁻¹
Oscillating circuit, Ø	2.5 mm
Abrasive paper size	230 x 115 mm
Product weight	1.6 kg (excl. battery)
Abrasive paper	1x P60, 1x P80, 1x P120
Dust bag	•
Packaging	Colour box
Article only available without battery / charger / case	Article number 4460720



	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
	20 min	27 min	33 min	40 min	54 min	70 min	80 min	108 min

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode

Abrasive Paper Set, 15-piece (40 / 80 / 120 grit, 5 of each)

49818975



- » Hook and loop fastening system
- » Clamping mechanism
- » Soft grip
- » Dust extraction

CORDLESS ORBITAL SANDER

TC-OS 18/187 Li

PXC battery voltage	18 V
Oscillating speed	24000 min ⁻¹
Oscillating circuit, Ø	2.0 mm
Abrasive paper size	187 x 94 mm
Product weight	1.1 kg (excl. battery)
Abrasive paper	1x P80
Dust bag	•
Packaging	Colour box
Article only available without battery / charger / case	Article number 4460725



	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
	25 min	34 min	42 min	50 min	67 min	87 min	100 min	134 min

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode

Abrasive Paper Set, 15-piece (60 / 120 / 180 grit, 5 of each), for wood and metal

49817985



- » Hook and loop fastening system
- » Soft grip
- » Dust extraction

CORDLESS MULTI SANDER

TE-OS 18/150 Li

PXC battery voltage	18 V
Oscillating speed	24000 min ⁻¹
Oscillating circuit, Ø	1.6 mm
Abrasive paper size	150 x 150 x 100 mm
Product weight	0.8 kg (excl. battery)
Abrasive paper	3x P120, 3x P240
Dust collection box	•
Packaging	Colour box
Article only available without battery / charger / case	Article number 4460708



	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
	23 min	27 min	34 min	40 min	55 min	70 min	80 min	110 min

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode

Abrasive Paper Set, 15-piece (60 / 120 / 180 grit, 5 of each), for wood and metal

49496174





- » Speed control electronics
- » Hook and loop fastening system
- » Dust extraction
- » Soft grip

CORDLESS ROTATING SANDER

TE-RS 18 Li

PXC battery voltage	18 V	
Oscillating speed	14000 - 22000 min ⁻¹	
Oscillating circuit, Ø	2.0 mm	
Abrasive paper, Ø	125 mm	
Product weight	1.2 kg (excl. battery)	
Abrasive paper	1x P80	
Dust bag	•	
Article only available without battery / charger / case	Article number 4462010	4 006825 618341

	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
	15 min	20 min	25 min	30 min	40 min	52 min	60 min	80 min

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode

Abrasive Paper Set, 25-piece (9x 60 grit, 8x 120 grit, 8x 180 grit), for wood and metal	49491974	4 009314 919745
---	----------	-----------------

- » Speed control electronics
- » Spindle lock
- » Accessory holder in the housing
- » Wall bracket
- » Soft grip



CORDLESS GRINDING AND ENGRAVING TOOL

TE-MT 18/34 Li

PXC battery voltage	18 V	
Idle speed	5000 - 34000 min ⁻¹	
Clamping sleeves, Ø	1.6 / 2.4 / 3.2 mm	
Length of flexible shaft	92 cm	
Product weight	1.4 kg (excl. battery)	
Accessories Set	55-piece	
Carrying strap	•	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article only available without battery / charger / case	Article number 4419360	4 006825 668728

	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
	30 min	40 min	49 min	59 min	79 min	102 min	118 min	157 min

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode



Accessory Set Grinding and Engraving Tool, 61-piece, delivered in storage box	Article number 49510950	4 009315 109503
Accessory Set Grinding and Engraving Tool, 38-piece, delivered in storage box	Article number 49510951	4 009315 109510



- » Brushless motor
- » Suitable for polishing and grinding
- » ON/OFF switch
- » Soft grip
- » Speed control electronics
- » Spindle lock
- » Hook and loop fastener for polishing/grinding accessory

CORDLESS POLISHING/SANDING MACHINE

CE-CP 18/180 Li E Brushless

PXC battery voltage	18 V	
Idle speed	500 - 3000 min ⁻¹	
Diameter	180 mm	
Product weight	1.3 kg (excl. battery)	
Synthetic bonnet	1 pc	
Foam pad	1 pc	
Abrasive paper (grit size 60, 80, 120)	1 of each	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article only available without battery / charger / case	Article number 2093320	

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	17 min	20 min	25 min	35 min	43 min	54 min	65 min	86 min

For best performance select a battery with at least 2.5 Ah

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode

Polishing/Grinding Accessory 180 mm, 9-piece: 2x synthetic bonnet, 1x foam pad, 6x abrasive paper (60 / 80 / 120 grit, 2 of each)	2093233	
Polishing/Grinding Set 150 mm, 10-piece: 1x sanding plate 150 mm, 2x synthetic bonnets, 1x foam pad, 6x abrasive paper (60 / 80 / 120 grit, 2 of each)	2093245	



- » ON/OFF switch
- » Ergonomic soft grip

CORDLESS CAR POLISHING MACHINE

CE-CB 18/254 Li

PXC battery voltage	18 V	
Idle speed	2500 min ⁻¹	
Diameter	254 mm	
Product weight	1.9 kg (excl. battery)	
Textile bonnet	1 pc	
Synthetic bonnet	1 pc	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article only available without battery / charger / case	Article number 2093301	

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	56 min	81 min	93 min	112 min	127 min	200 min	222 min	254 min

For best performance select a battery with at least 2.5 Ah

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode

Polishing Bonnet Set (1x textile bonnet, 1x synthetic bonnet)	2093095	
--	---------	---

NEW

- » Depth adjustment
- » Magazine with level indicator
- » Belt clip
- » Safety lug
- » Soft grip



CORDLESS NAILER

TE-CN 18/32 Li

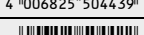
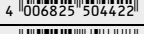
PXC battery voltage	18 V	
Max. working speed	20 pro min	
Staple length	13 - 25 mm	
Nail length	15 - 32 mm	
Product weight	2.1 kg (excl. battery)	
Nails	300 pcs - 32 mm	
Staples	300 pcs - 19 mm	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article only available without battery / charger / case	Article number 4257800	

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	1472 pcs	2030 pcs	2670 pcs	3204 pcs	4272 pcs	5554 pcs	6408 pcs	8544 pcs
 ³⁾	1459 pcs	1995 pcs	2642 pcs	3171 pcs	4228 pcs	5496 pcs	6342 pcs	8456 pcs

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Nailing (nails: 32 mm) in softwood – max. number per battery charge

³⁾ Stapling (staples: 22 mm) in softwood – max. number per battery charge

Staples, 3000 pcs (Type E, chisel points, 5.7 x 25 mm)	4137860	
Staples, 3000 pcs (Type E, chisel points, 5.7 x 19 mm)	4137875	
Staples, 3000 pcs (Type E, chisel points, 5.7 x 16 mm)	4137855	
Staples, 3000 pcs (Type E, chisel points, 5.7 x 13 mm)	4137850	
Nails, 3000 pcs (Type J, 1.0 x 32 mm)	4137874	
Nails, 3000 pcs (Type J, 1.0 x 25 mm)	4137871	



- » Adjustable dispensing speed
- » Automatic reversing mechanism
- » Rubber pads
- » Soft grip

CORDLESS SEALING GUN

TE-SG 18/10 Li

PXC battery voltage	18 V	
Feed speed	0 - 10 mm/s	
Dispensing force	2000 N	
Inner diameter	51 mm	
Cartridge volume	310 ml	
Product weight	1.9 kg (excl. battery)	
Accessories	Cleaning needle	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article only available without battery / charger / case	Article number 4522250	

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	128 pcs	170 pcs	213 pcs	255 pcs	340 pcs	442 pcs	510 pcs	680 pcs

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Number of cartridges per battery charge

NEW

- » Eco mode
- » Storage options for the accessories
- » Suction function from external water sources, e.g. rain barrels
- » Battery level indicator on the housing



CORDLESS HIGH-PRESSURE CLEANER

HYPRESSO 36/105

PXC battery voltage	2x 18 V	
Max. pressure	105 bar	
Max. working pressure	70 bar	
Max. flow rate	270 l/h	
Pressure hose length	4 m	
Suction hose length	5 m	
Product weight	5.6 kg (excl. batteries)	
Spot/broad spray nozzle	•	
Rotary nozzle	•	
Extension lance	•	
Pressure hose	•	
Suction hose with water filter	•	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article only available without batteries / chargers	Article number 4140160	

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	8 min	11 min	14 min	17 min	22 min	28 min	33 min	45 min
 ³⁾	5 min	7 min	9 min	11 min	14 min	19 min	22 min	32 min

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode (ECO mode)

³⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode (BOOST mode)

Washing Brush (max. pressure 170 bar)	4144016	
Foam Producer (max. pressure 170 bar)	4144021	



- » Eco mode
- » Storage options for the accessories
- » Suction function from external water sources, e.g. rain barrels

CORDLESS PRESSURE CLEANER

HYPRESSO 18/24-1

PXC battery voltage	18 V	
Max. pressure	24 bar	
Max. flow rate	240 l/h	
Suction height	3 m	
Suction hose length	5 m	
Product weight	1.5 kg (excl. battery)	
4-in-1 multifunctional nozzle	•	
Foam producer	•	
Extension lance	2	
Suction hose with water filter	•	
Bottle adapter	•	
Battery protector made of silicone	•	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article only available without battery / charger / case	Article number 4140135	

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	10 min	13 min	15 min	20 min	27 min	35 min	45 min	55 min
 ³⁾	6 min	7 min	8 min	11 min	15 min	18 min	23 min	30 min

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode (ECO mode)

³⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode (BOOST mode)

Battery Protector



Items supplied	1 battery cover
Suitable for (batteries)	all 18 V Power X-Change batteries
Can be used for (devices)	HYPRESSO 18/24-1, TE-DA 18/760 Li, GE-WS 18/10 Li
Article number	4140151
EAN	

- » Processing lacquers and glazes
- » Removable spray cap
- » Control of the paint delivery rate
- » Flow rate adjustment
- » Vertical, horizontal and round jet
- » Soft grip



CORDLESS PAINT SPRAY SYSTEM

TE-SY 18/90 Li

PXC battery voltage	18 V
Delivery rate	1000 ml/min
Tank volume	1200 ml
Max. viscosity	90 DIN-sec
Product weight	2.5 kg (excl. battery)
Spray nozzles	Ø 1.5 mm, 2.5 mm, 3.0 mm
Cleaning brush and needle	•
Tank for testing the viscosity	•
Paint tank with cover	1200 ml
Packaging	Colour box
Article only available without battery / charger	Article number 4260040



	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
	24 m²	31 m²	39 m²	50 m²	62 m²	81 m²	93 m²	124 m²

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. area coverage per battery charge with viscosity 60 DIN-sec with single paint application

- » Processing lacquers and glazes
- » Removable spray cap
- » Control of the paint delivery rate
- » Vertical, horizontal and round jet
- » Soft grip



CORDLESS PAINT SPRAY SYSTEM

TC-SY 18/60 Li

PXC battery voltage	18 V
Delivery rate	650 ml/min
Tank volume	800 ml
Max. viscosity	60 DIN-sec
Product weight	1.3 kg (excl. battery)
Spray nozzles	Ø 2.0 mm, 2.5 mm
Cleaning brush and needle	•
Tank for testing the viscosity	•
Paint tank with cover	800 ml
Packaging	Colour box
Article only available without battery / charger	Article number 4260025



	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
	22 m²	30 m²	38 m²	45 m²	60 m²	78 m²	90 m²	120 m²

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. area coverage per battery charge with viscosity 60 DIN-sec with single paint application

Cordless Paint Spray Systems Accessories

Type	Article number	EAN	Filling quantity
Paint Tub 1200 ml	4260042	4 006825 678307	1200 ml
Paint Tub 1000 ml	4260002	4 006825 619508	1000 ml
Paint Tub 800 ml	4260001	4 006825 619492	800 ml



Paint Spray Attachment 1200 ml

Filling quantity	1200 ml
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	4260041
EAN	4 006825 678291



Paint Spray Attachment 800 ml

Filling quantity	800 ml
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	4260003
EAN	4 006825 619515

NEW

- » PXC compatible
- » Power sources: 12 V / 18 V / 230 V
- » Vehicle battery protection
- » Incl. bottle opener



BATTERY-POWERED COOL BOX

TE-COL 18/27 Li

PXC battery voltage	18 V							
Volume	27 l – 36 cans (of 0.33 l each), 20 bottles (of 0.5 l each) or 6 large 1.5 l PET bottles							
Internal dimensions (l x w x h)	33.0 x 24.5 x 34.0 cm							
Temperature cooling / heating with Peltier element	Max. cooling capacity – difference to the ambient temperature up to 20°C / Max. holding temperature up to 60 °C							
Power regulation	Infinitely variable ECO - MAX							
Battery charge indicator PXC battery	3x LED on the cool box lid							
Energy efficiency class	D							
Accessories	Incl. connection cables (1 x 12 V, 1 x 230 V) and carrying strap with shoulder pad							
Packaging	Colour box							
Article only available without battery / charger	Article number 2048420				 4 006825 681536			
 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	0.5 - 4.3 h	0.7 - 5.8 h	0.8 - 7.2 h	1.0 - 8.7 h	1.3 - 11.7 h	1.8 - 15.0 h	2.0 - 17.3 h	3.0 - 23.3 h
 ³⁾	1.2 - 5.0 h	1.5 - 6.7 h	1.8 - 8.3 h	2.3 - 10.0 h	3.0 - 13.3 h	3.8 - 17.0 h	4.5 - 20.0 h	6.0 - 26.7 h

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Keep cool (MAX - ECO)

³⁾ Keep warm (MAX - ECO)

NEW



- » 2 USB ports: 1x USB-A, 1x USB-C
- » LED operating status indicator

USB BATTERY ADAPTER

TC-CP 18 Li USB A/C

PXC battery voltage		18 V	
Output current USB 1		2.0 A	
Output current USB 2		2.0 A	
Product weight		0.1 kg (excl. battery)	
Packaging		Colour box	
Article only available without battery / charger		Article number 4514148	 4 006825 675160

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	2 pcs	2.5 pcs	3 pcs	3.5 pcs	4.5 pcs	6 pcs	7 pcs	9 pcs

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Charging an iPhone13 – charging time per battery charge

NEW



- » Portable power station for on the go - suitable with any PXC battery
- » Output:
 - Operate 230 V and 12 V devices and charge electronic devices with PXC batteries
 - New USB-C Power Delivery Standard of up to 60 W
- » Input: - PXC Battery Charger with USB-C Input Port
- » LED light

CORDLESS ENERGY STATION AND CHARGER

TE-ES 18/150/1 Li-C

PXC battery voltage	18 V
LED light	Dimmable, three-sided
Output 230 V	150 W, incl. sinus signal (protection of sensitive devices)
Output 12 V	120 W
Output USB-A	10 W
Output USB-C PD/PPS	60 W
Input PXC Battery Charging Port	3 A / 60 W
Accessories	12 V cable
Packaging	Colour box
Article only available without battery / charger	Article number 1091310



	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
²⁾	1.1 pcs	1.5 pcs	1.8 pcs	2.2 pcs	2.9 pcs	3.7 pcs	4.3 pcs	5.8 pcs
³⁾	0.8 pcs	1.0 pcs	1.3 pcs	1.5 pcs	2.0 pcs	2.6 pcs	3.0 pcs	4.0 pcs
⁴⁾	0.5 pcs	0.6 pcs	0.8 pcs	0.9 pcs	1.2 pcs	1.6 pcs	1.8 pcs	2.4 pcs
⁵⁾	1.3 h	1.8 h	2.3 h	2.8 h	3.7 h	4.8 h	5.4 h	7.2 h

- ¹⁾ Battery capacity
²⁾ USB-A (cell phone – common models) – number of devices to be fully charged
³⁾ USB-C (laptop – common models) – number of devices that can be fully charged
⁴⁾ 230 V (laptop – common models) – number of devices that can be fully charged
⁵⁾ 12 V (electric cool box – common model, setting: medium) – cooling time per battery charge

CORDLESS ENERGY STATION AND CHARGER ACCESSORY

NEW



Solar Panel 40 W

Suitable for	TE-ES 18/150/1 Li-C
Ports	USB-C PD/PPS (30 W), USB-A (18 W), XT60 (40 W; open circuit voltage/voltage at nominal power 24.5 V/20.5 V; short circuit current/current at nominal power 2.07 A/1.95 A)
Efficiency	>= 23% (at irradiance: 1000 W/m ² / cell temperature 25°C / air mass (AM) 1.5)
Protection class	IPX4
Special feature	Foldable solar panel with storage bag for cables
Article number	4530150
EAN	4 006825 685114

NEW



USB-Fast Charger

Suitable for	TE-ES 18/150/1 Li-C
Ports	USB-C PD/PPS (65 W), USB-A (18 W)
Article number	4514149
EAN	4 006825 685954

Charging times PXC batteries

	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
Solar Panel (max. 2 A)*	0.7 h	1.0 h	1.3 h	1.5 h	2.0 h	2.5 h	3.0 h	4.0 h
USB-Fast Charger (3 A)	0.6 h	0.8 h	1.0 h	1.1 h	1.6 h	2.0 h	2.2 h	3.2 h

* Depending on sunlight intensity

NEW



- » Portable power station for on the go - suitable with any PXC battery
- » Output: - Operate 230 V and charge electronic devices with PXC batteries
- » New USB-C Power Delivery Standard of up to 60 W
- » LED light

CORDLESS ENERGY STATION

TC-ES 18/150/1 Li

PXC battery voltage	18 V
LED light	Dimmable, front
Output 230 V	150 W, incl. sinus signal (protection of sensitive devices)
Output USB-A	10 W
Output USB-C PD/PPS	60 W
Packaging	Colour box
Article only available without battery / charger	Article number 1091320



	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
²⁾	1.1 pcs	1.5 pcs	1.8 pcs	2.2 pcs	2.9 pcs	3.7 pcs	4.3 pcs	5.8 pcs
³⁾	0.8 pcs	1.0 pcs	1.3 pcs	1.5 pcs	2.0 pcs	2.6 pcs	3.0 pcs	4.0 pcs
⁴⁾	0.5 pcs	0.6 pcs	0.8 pcs	0.9 pcs	1.2 pcs	1.6 pcs	1.8 pcs	2.4 pcs

- ¹⁾ Battery capacity
²⁾ USB-A (cell phone – common models) – number of devices to be fully charged
³⁾ USB-C (laptop – common models) – number of devices that can be fully charged
⁴⁾ 230 V (laptop – common models) – number of devices that can be fully charged

- » LCD display
- » Bluetooth
- » Carry handle
- » USB charging function



CORDLESS RADIO

TC-RA 18 Li BT

PXC battery voltage	18 V
Leistung	1x 10.0 W
FM Frequency	87.5 - 108 MHz
AM Frequency	522 - 1620 kHz
Station memory FM/AM	10 / 10
Product weight	0.7 kg (excl. battery)
Accessories	2x AAA batteries
Packaging	Colour box
Article only available without battery / charger	Article number 3408017



	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
	12 h	16 h	20.5 h	24.5 h	32.5 h	42.5 h	49 h	65 h

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge

NEW

- » Hybrid function (18 V + 230 V)
- » TFT colour display
- » USB-In and AUX-In
- » Bluetooth
- » USB charging function
- » Carry handle
- » Equalizer
- » Protection class IP65



CORDLESS RADIO

TE-CR 18 Li DAB+ / FM / BT

PXC battery voltage	18 V
Leistung	2x 10.0 W
DAB+ Frequency	174 MHz - 240 MHz
FM Frequency	87.5 - 108 MHz
Station memory DAB+/FM	30 / 30
Protection class	IP65
Product weight	3.1 kg (excl. battery)
Accessories	Power cable 18 V / 1.3 A
Packaging	Colour box
Article only available without battery / charger	Article number 3407995



	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
	13.5 h	18 h	22.5 h	27 h	36 h	47 h	54 h	72 h

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in radio mode – volume 24

CORDLESS SPEAKER

TC-SR 18 Li BT

PXC battery voltage	18 V
Leistung	2x 3.0 W
Max. volume	85 dB
Product weight	0.3 kg (excl. battery)
Packaging	Carton with window
Article only available without battery / charger	Article number 4514150



	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
	43 h	57 h	72 h	86 h	114 h	148 h	171 h	228 h

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge



- » AUX connection
- » Bluetooth
- » USB charging function



- » 1/4" tripod socket
- » Light range up to 640 m
- » 2-step luminosity adjustment
- » Soft grip



NEW

- » 1/4" tripod socket
- » Light range up to 640 m
- » 2-step luminosity adjustment
- » Soft grip



- » 3-step luminosity adjustment
- » Angle adjustment
- » Fastening hooks
- » Tripod socket 1/4" / 5/8"
- » Soft grip
- » Carry handle



CORDLESS LIGHT

TE-CL 18/2500 LiAC

PXC battery voltage	18 V
Mains connection	12 V
Cable length	3 m
Luminosity	1000 lm / 2500 lm
Light source	7 LEDs
Light ON time	3 h (4.0 Ah)
Product weight	0.6 kg (excl. battery)
Packaging	Colour box
Article only available without battery / charger	Article number 4514145

¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
²⁾	69 min	85 min	107 min	137 min	183 min	238 min	274 min	366 min
³⁾	229 min	291 min	341 min	458 min	611 min	794 min	916 min	1222 min

- ¹⁾ Battery capacity
- ²⁾ Luminous period per battery charge – 2500 lm
- ³⁾ Luminous period per battery charge – 1000 lm

CORDLESS LIGHT

TE-CL 18/2500 Li

PXC battery voltage	18 V
Luminosity	1000 lm / 2500 lm
Light source	7 LEDs
Light ON time	3 h (4.0 Ah)
Product weight	0.6 kg (excl. battery)
Packaging	Colour box
Article only available without battery / charger	Article number 4514152

¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
²⁾	69 min	85 min	107 min	137 min	183 min	238 min	274 min	366 min
³⁾	229 min	291 min	341 min	458 min	611 min	794 min	916 min	1222 min

- ¹⁾ Battery capacity
- ²⁾ Luminous period per battery charge – 2500 lm
- ³⁾ Luminous period per battery charge – 1000 lm

CORDLESS LIGHT

TE-CL 18/2000 LiAC

PXC battery voltage	18 V
Mains connection	100 - 240 V ~ 50-60 Hz
Cable length	2 m
Luminosity	500 lm / 1200 lm / 2000 lm
Light source	20 LED
Light ON time	4 h (4.0 Ah)
Product weight	1.3 kg (excl. battery)
Packaging	Colour box
Article only available without battery / charger	Article number 4514114

¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
²⁾	87 min	115 min	145 min	174 min	230 min	300 min	345 min	460 min

- ¹⁾ Battery capacity
- ²⁾ Luminous period per battery charge

Tripod 85 - 170 cm

Suitable for	TE-CL 18/2500 LiAC, TE-CL 18/2500 Li, TE-CL 18/2000 LiAC
Working height	85 - 170 cm
Tilt angle adjustment	.
Adapter for lights and lasers	1/4" + 5/8" thread
Product weight	1.8 kg (incl. adapter)
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	2270116
EAN	4 006825 672572



Tripod 37 - 110 cm

Suitable for	TE-CL 18/2500 LiAC, TE-CL 18/2500 Li, TE-CL 18/2000 LiAC
Working height	37 - 110 cm
Tilt angle adjustment	.
Adapter for lights and lasers	1/4" thread
Product weight	0.6 kg
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	2270115
EAN	4 006825 616255



- » Infinitely variable luminosity
- » Angle adjustment
- » Fastening hooks
- » Carry handle



CORDLESS LIGHT

TC-CL 18/1800 Li

PXC battery voltage	18 V	
Luminosity	1800 lm	
Light source	1 LED	
Light ON time	4 h (4.0 Ah)	
Product weight	1.3 kg (excl. battery)	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article only available without battery / charger	Article number 4514115	 4 006825 644395

	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
	95 min	118 min	140 min	191 min	243 min	300 min	350 min	468 min

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Luminous period per battery charge

NEW

- » Angle adjustment
- » Flexible securing: Hanging hooks and eyelets
- » Soft grip



CORDLESS LIGHT

TE-CL 18/1000 S Li

PXC battery voltage	18 V	
Luminosity	400 lm Arm 1 / 600 lm Arm 2 / 1000 lm gesamt	
Light source	15 LED	
Light ON time	4.8 h (4.0 Ah)	
Product weight	0.45 kg (excl. battery)	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article only available without battery / charger	Article number 4514180	 4 006825 679076

	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
	109 min	145 min	181 min	217 min	289 min	376 min	434 min	578 min

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Luminous period per battery charge at maximum brightness

- » Tilt adjustment: -5° - 105°
- » Fastening eyelet
- » Soft grip



CORDLESS LIGHT

TC-CL 18/350 Li

PXC battery voltage	18 V	
Luminosity	350 lm	
Light source	1 LED	
Light ON time	15 h (4.0 Ah)	
Product weight	0.5 kg (excl. battery)	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article only available without battery / charger	Article number 4514175	 4 006825 673371

	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
	6 h	7.5 h	9.5 h	11 h	15 h	19.5 h	23 h	30 h

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Luminous period per battery charge



- » Luminosity: 350 lm
- » Angle adjustment
- » Fastening hooks
- » Soft grip

CORDLESS LIGHT

TC-CL 18 Li H

PXC battery voltage	18 V
Luminosity	350 lm
Light source	1 LED
Light ON time	14 h (4.0 Ah)
Product weight	0.2 kg (excl. battery)
Packaging	Colour box
Article only available without battery / charger	Article number 4514130
	4 006825 610451

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	5 h	7 h	9 h	10.5 h	14 h	18 h	21 h	28 h

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Luminous period per battery charge



- » 360° adjustment
- » Carry handle
- » Several fastening options

CORDLESS FAN

GE-CF 18/2200 Li

PXC battery voltage	18 V
Idle speed	1200 / 1700 / 2200 rpm
Wind speed	15000 m/h
Fan diameter	180 mm
Product weight	1.2 kg (excl. battery)
Packaging	Colour box
Article only available without battery / charger	Article number 3408035
	4 006825 665253

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	5.3 h	7 h	8.8 h	10.6 h	14 h	18.3 h	21.2 h	28 h
 ³⁾	2 h	2.6 h	3.3 h	4 h	5.3 h	7 h	8 h	10.6 h

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge at min. revolutions

³⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge at max. revolutions

- » Multipurpose: Construction site – workshop – garden
- » 2 speeds
- » Comfortable working thanks to softgrip



CORDLESS BLOWER

TE-CB 18/180 Li

PXC battery voltage	18 V
Blowing air flow step 1 step 2	130 km/h 180 km/h
Product weight	1.0 kg (excl. battery)
Inflation nozzles	3 pcs
Packaging	Colour box
Article only available without battery / charger / case	Article number 3408001
4 006825 631746	

Battery capacity ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
Performance at setting 1 per battery charge in idle mode ²⁾	31 min	39 min	48 min	62 min	68 min	100 min	124 min	136 min
Performance at setting 2 per battery charge in idle mode ³⁾	18 min	24 min	26 min	36 min	48 min	56 min	65 min	96 min

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Performance at setting 1 per battery charge in idle mode

³⁾ Performance at setting 2 per battery charge in idle mode

- » LED heat level indicator
- » LED light



CORDLESS HOT GLUE GUN

TE-CG 18 Li

PXC battery voltage	18 V
Warm-up period	120 s
Max. temperature	170 °C
Glue sticks, Ø	11 mm
Product weight	0.3 kg (excl. battery)
Accessories	5 glue sticks (l = 200 mm), flat glue nozzle
Packaging	Colour box
Article only available without battery / charger / case	Article number 4522200
4 006825 641202	

Battery capacity ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
Glue sticks 11 mm, length 200 mm – max. number per battery charge ²⁾	14 pcs	18 pcs	22 pcs	28 pcs	36 pcs	44 pcs	50 pcs	72 pcs

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Glue sticks 11 mm, length 200 mm – max. number per battery charge

Glue sticks, 24 pcs, 150 mm x Ø 11 mm	49539355
4 009315 393551	

- » LED display
- » Overheating guard
- » Continuous operation setting
- » Mechanical nozzle ejector



CORDLESS HOT AIR GUN

TE-HA 18 Li

PXC battery voltage	18 V
Temperature setting 1 setting 2	350 °C 550 °C
Air rate	200 l/min
Product weight	0.6 kg (excl. battery)
Reducer nozzle	•
Wide nozzle	•
Reflector nozzle	•
Packaging	Colour box
Article only available without battery / charger / case	Article number 4520500
4 006825 647730	

Battery capacity ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
Max. operating time per battery charge – setting 2 ²⁾	7 min	9 min	11 min	13 min	17 min	22 min	26 min	34 min

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge – setting 2



- » Locking System for connecting stacked cases
- » 2x fold-in ergonomic handles for comfortable carrying

SYSTEM CASES E-CASE

E-Case S-F

Items supplied	1x System Case + 1x Foam Insert for devices	
Internal dimensions	415 x 280 x 95 mm	
External dimensions	444 x 330 x 131 mm	
Load capacity	90 kg	
Product weight	1.7 kg	
Article number	4540011	



Set of Plastic Compartments

Suitable for	E-Case S-F
Items supplied	2x long, 3x medium, 4x short dividers
Article number	4540012
EAN	

Grid Foam



Suitable for	E-Case S-F
Items supplied	1x adjustable grid foam inlay
Article number	4540013
EAN	



- » Locking System for connecting stacked cases
- » Inner height of 25 cm is optimized for bulky Einhell products
- » Foldable, ergonomic handle for comfortable carrying

SYSTEM CASES E-CASE

E-Case M

Items supplied	1x E-Case M + 1x hand tool insert	
Internal dimensions	415 x 280 x 250 mm	
External dimensions	444 x 330 x 295 mm	
Load capacity	90 kg	
Product weight	2.9 kg	
Article number	4540021	

SYSTEM CASES E-CASE

E-Case Tower

Items supplied	1x E-Case S + 1x foam insert for devices, 1x E-Case S + 1x set of plastic compartments, 1x E-Case L + 1x hand tool insert + 2x gap clips	
Internal dimensions	415 x 280 x 95 mm (E-Case S), 415 x 273 x 320 mm (E-Case L)	
External dimensions (incl. telescopic handle)	444 x 368 x 700 mm	
Load capacity	120 kg	
Product weight	10.1 kg	
Plastic compartments	2x long, 3x medium, 4x short dividers	
Article number	4540015	



- » Complete modular storage solution for the ambitious handyman



SYSTEM CASES E-CASE

E-Case L

Items supplied	1x E-Case L + 1x hand tool insert + 2x gap clips	
Internal dimensions	415 x 273 x 320 mm	
External dimensions (incl. telescopic handle)	444 x 406 x 355 mm	
Load capacity	120 kg	
Product weight	6.3 kg	
Article number	4540014	

- » Locking System for connecting stacked cases
- » Large 15 cm rubberised all-terrain wheels
- » For storing and transporting large tools

NEW



SYSTEM CASES E-CASE

E-Case Drawer

Items supplied	1x E-Case with 3 drawers + 12x sorting boxes + set of plastic compartments	
External dimensions	444 x 322 x 340 mm	
Load capacity	60 kg	
Product weight	7.4 kg	
Plastic Compartments	•	
Sorting boxes	•	
Article number	4540047	

- » Locking System for connecting stacked cases
- » Additional locking mechanism for half size e-cases
- » Ergonomic carrying handle for transport
- » 2 smaller and 1 larger drawer for flexible storage
- » Lockable



SYSTEM CASES E-CASE

E-Case Toolbox

Items supplied	1x E-Case Toolbox	
External dimensions	444 x 320 x 210 mm	
Internal dimensions	403 x 290 x 195 mm	
Load capacity	90 kg	
Product weight	1.7 kg	
Article number	4540037	

- » Locking System for connecting stacked cases
- » Ergonomic side handles for carrying comfort
- » On-top stacking possible



SYSTEM CASES E-CASE

E-Case Bag

Items supplied	1x E-Case Bag	
External dimensions	440 x 220 x 330 mm	
Internal dimensions	430 x 210 x 290 mm	
Load capacity	30 kg	
Product weight	1.5 kg	
Article number	4540036	

- » Part of the modular E-Case system from Einhell
- » Large outside pockets for storing, e.g. batteries and chargers
- » Spirit level clips



- » Locking system for connecting the roller board and case
- » Additional locking mechanism for half size e-cases
- » Lashing strap fastening for transporting larger objects
- » Large support surface adapted for transporting drinks crates
- » Integrated foot brakes

NEW



- » Locking System for connecting stacked cases
- » Connecting element between E-Case and Half Size Organizer
- » Can also be used as a wall mount

NEW



- » Part of the modular E-Case system from Einhell
- » Additional half-size components can be stacked
- » High-quality transparent lid
- » Ergonomic carrying handle for transport

NEW



- » Part of the modular E-Case system from Einhell
- » Large area for working
- » Storage compartments for screws, wall plugs, screwdrivers, etc.
- » Incl. holder for organiser boxes

SYSTEM CASES E-CASE

E-Case Rolling Base

Items supplied	1x E-Case Rolling Base	
Dimensions	403 x 290 mm	
Load capacity	120 kg	
Product weight	3.6 kg	
Article number	4540041	4 006825 679335

SYSTEM CASES E-CASE

E-Case Adapter Plate

Items supplied	1x E-Case Adapter Plate	
Total payload when mounted on the E-Case or floor	90 kg	
Total payload when mounted on the wall	25 kg	
Product weight	0.8 kg	
Article number	4540043	4 006825 683530

SYSTEM CASES E-CASE

E-Case Half Size Organizer

Items supplied	1x E-Case Half Size Organizer + 3x sorting boxes + 1x large box + 2x dividers	
Dimensions	300 x 262 x 78 mm	
Load capacity	12.5 kg	
Product weight	1.0 kg	
Sorting boxes	•	
Article number	4540048	4 006825 684803

SYSTEM CASES E-CASE

E-Case Worktable

Items supplied	1x E-Case Worktable	
Dimensions	500 x 360 x 42 mm	
Product weight	1.7 kg	
Article number	4540049	4 006825 685121

ACCESSORIES – CASES + BAGS



E-Box L70

Items supplied	1 universal case
Internal dimensions	670 x 190 x 300 mm
External dimensions	700 x 250 x 350 mm
Load capacity	50 kg
Product weight	4.1 kg
Article number	4530054
EAN	



Einhell Bag 56/29

Items supplied	1 universal bag
Internal dimensions	520 x 290 x 250 mm
External dimensions	520 x 290 x 300 mm
Load capacity	25 kg
Product weight	1.7 kg
Article number	4530078
EAN	



E-Box M55

Items supplied	1 universal case
Internal dimensions	510 x 327 x 124 mm
External dimensions	550 x 400 x 150 mm
Load capacity	30 kg
Product weight	3.0 kg
Article number	4530049
EAN	



Einhell Bag 45/29

Items supplied	1 universal bag
Internal dimensions	420 x 270 x 200 mm
External dimensions	450 x 290 x 220 mm
Load capacity	20 kg
Product weight	1.2 kg
Article number	4530074
EAN	



E-Box S35

Items supplied	1 universal case
Internal dimensions	310 x 250 x 89.5 mm
External dimensions	350 x 330 x 110 mm
Load capacity	12 kg
Product weight	1.6 kg
Article number	4530045
EAN	



Einhell Bag 45/22

Items supplied	1 universal bag
Internal dimensions	390 x 200 x 190 mm
External dimensions	450 x 220 x 350 mm
Load capacity	15 kg
Product weight	0.9 kg
Article number	4530037
EAN	

- » 2 speeds
- » Heavy-duty suction hose
- » Twin-Pack Technology
- » Blow connector
- » Incl. extensive accessories



CORDLESS WET AND DRY VACUUM CLEANER

TE-VC 36/30 Li S

PXC battery voltage	2x 18 V
Suction power	150 mbar / 100 mbar (BOOST / ECO)
Tank	Stainless steel, 30 l
Suction hose length / diameter	250 cm / 36 mm
Noise level	76 dB(A)
Product weight	8.0 kg (excl. batteries)
Suction tube	Telescopic, stainless steel
Nozzles	Combination, crevice and upholstery nozzle (1x each)
Filters	Foam, pleated filter, dirt bag (1x each)
Packaging	Colour box
Article only available without batteries / chargers	Article number 2347140



	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
¹⁾								
²⁾	8 min	11 min	13 min	16 min	22 min	28 min	33 min	44 min
³⁾	6 min	8 min	10 min	12 min	16 min	21 min	24 min	32 min

For best performance select batteries with at least 2.5 Ah

¹⁾ Battery capacity (2x batteries required)

²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode (ECO mode)

³⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode (BOOST mode)

CORDLESS WET AND DRY VACUUM CLEANER

TE-VC 36/25 Li S

PXC battery voltage	2x 18 V
Suction power	150 mbar / 100 mbar (BOOST / ECO)
Tank	Stainless steel, 25 l
Suction hose length / diameter	250 cm / 36 mm
Noise level	76 dB(A)
Product weight	7.0 kg (excl. batteries)
Suction tube	2-piece, stainless steel
Nozzles	Combination, crevice and upholstery nozzle (1x each)
Filters	Foam, pleated filter, dirt bag (1x each)
Packaging	Colour box
Article only available without batteries / chargers	Article number 2347170



	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
¹⁾								
²⁾	8 min	11 min	13 min	16 min	22 min	28 min	33 min	44 min
³⁾	6 min	8 min	10 min	12 min	16 min	21 min	24 min	32 min

For best performance select batteries with at least 2.5 Ah

¹⁾ Battery capacity (2x batteries required)

²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode (ECO mode)

³⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode (BOOST mode)

- » 2 speeds
- » Twin-Pack Technology
- » Blow connector
- » Incl. extensive accessories



- » Stainless steel tank, rust-proof and sturdy
- » Blow connector
- » Incl. extensive accessories



CORDLESS WET AND DRY VACUUM CLEANER

TC-VC 18/20 Li S

PXC battery voltage	18 V
Suction power	80 mbar
Tank	Stainless steel, 20 l
Suction hose length / diameter	150 cm / 36 mm
Noise level	72 dB(A)
Product weight	3.6 kg (excl. battery)
Suction tube	3-piece, plastic
Nozzles	Combination, crevice and upholstery nozzle (1x each)
Filters	Foam, pleated filter, dirt bag (1x each)
Packaging	Colour box
Article only available without battery / charger	Article number 2347130



	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
¹⁾								
²⁾	8 min	10 min	11 min	16 min	20 min	25 min	32 min	40 min

For best performance select a battery with at least 2.5 Ah

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode

- » Plastic tank – light-weight but impact-proof
- » Blow connector
- » Incl. extensive accessories



CORDLESS WET AND DRY VACUUM CLEANER TC-VC 18/15 Li

PXC battery voltage	18 V
Suction power	80 mbar
Tank	Plastic, 15 l
Suction hose length / diameter	150 cm / 36 mm
Noise level	72 dB(A)
Product weight	3.2 kg (excl. battery)
Suction tube	3-piece, plastic
Nozzles	Combination, crevice nozzle (1x each)
Filters	Foam filter, filter bag, dirt bag (1x each)
Packaging	Colour box
Article only available without battery / charger	Article number 2347145



Battery capacity ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode ²⁾	8 min	10 min	11 min	16 min	20 min	25 min	32 min	40 min

For best performance select a battery with at least 2.5 Ah

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode

- » Extendable hose
- » Lightweight and mobile
- » Compact design
- » Blow connector
- » Incl. extensive accessories



CORDLESS WET AND DRY VACUUM CLEANER TE-VC 18/10 Li

PXC battery voltage	18 V
Suction power	90 mbar
Tank	Plastic, 10 l
Suction hose length / diameter	200 cm / 36 mm
Noise level	72 dB(A)
Product weight	3.1 kg (excl. battery)
Suction tube	–
Nozzles	2-in-1 crevice/brush nozzle, 2-in-1 upholstery/universal nozzle (1 of each)
Filters	Foam filter, filter bag, dirt bag (1x each)
Packaging	Colour box
Article only available without battery / charger	Article number 2347160



Battery capacity ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode ²⁾	8 min	10 min	12 min	17 min	21 min	26 min	30 min	42 min

For best performance select a battery with at least 2.5 Ah

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode

- » 2 speeds
- » Incl. extensive accessories
- » Wall bracket



CORDLESS HANDHELD VACUUM CLEANER TE-HV 18/06 Li

PXC battery voltage	18 V
Suction power	72 mbar / 50 mbar (BOOST / ECO)
Suction volume	1020 l/min
Tank	Plastic, 0.60 l
Suction tube length / diameter	70.0 cm / 32 mm
Noise level	74 dB(A)
Product weight	1.0 kg (excl. battery)
Nozzles	Floor, crevice, upholstery nozzle (1x each)
Filters	1 washable synthesis filter (1x each)
Wall bracket	•
Packaging	Colour box
Article only available without battery / charger	Article number 2347190



Battery capacity ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode (ECO mode) ²⁾	16 min	22 min	26 min	33 min	44 min	54 min	65 min	88 min
Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode (BOOST mode) ³⁾	9 min	12 min	15 min	19 min	25 min	32 min	39 min	50 min

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode (ECO mode)

³⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode (BOOST mode)

Fabric Filters (3 pcs)

2351271



CORDLESS HANDHELD VACUUM CLEANER

TE-VC 18 Li



- » Easy cleaning
- » Incl. extensive accessories
- » Wall bracket



PXC battery voltage	18 V
Suction power	42 mbar
Suction volume	810 l/min
Tank	Plastic, 0.54 l
Suction tube length / diameter	46.5 cm / 32 mm
Noise level	68 dB(A)
Product weight	0.9 kg (excl. battery)
Nozzles	Floor, crevice, upholstery nozzle (1x each)
Filters	1 washable synthesis filter (1x each)
Wall bracket	•
Packaging	Colour box
Article only available without battery / charger	Article number 2347120



	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
1) Battery capacity	12 min	16 min	18 min	23 min	31 min	40 min	46 min	62 min

1) Battery capacity
2) Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode

Fabric Filters (3 pcs)

2351271



CORDLESS WET AND DRY VACUUM CLEANERS / WET AND DRY VACUUM CLEANERS ACCESSORIES

Type	Article number	EAN	Items supplied	For tank volume
Pleated filter	2351110	4 006825 231090	1 pc	-
Pleated Filter with Lid	2351113	4 006825 566512	1 pc	-
Fabric Filter	2351140	4 006825 231151	1 pc	-
Foam Filters	2351132	4 006825 644098	5 pcs	-
Foam Filters 10 l	2351135	4 006825 641424	5 pcs	10 l
Non-woven Bags 40 l	2351195	4 006825 625691	5 pcs	30 - 50 l
Non-woven Bags 25 l	2351190	4 006825 625684	5 pcs	15 - 25 l
Dirt Bags 30 l	2351170	4 006825 528763	5 pcs	30 l
Dirt Bags 25 l	2351150	4 006825 231281	5 pcs	25 l
Dirt Bags 20 l	2351152	4 006825 236040	5 St.	15 - 20 l
Dirt Bags 10 l	2351260	4 006825 641394	5 St.	10 l

Type	Article number	EAN	Items supplied	Suction hose length / diameter
Flexible Crevice Nozzle, long	2351204	4 006825 653953	1 pc	-
Floor Nozzle with Rollers	2351216	4 006825 671100	1 pc	-
Universal Floor Nozzle	2351215	4 006825 630060	1 pc	-
Drilling Nozzle	2351233	4 006825 653960	1 pc	-
Round Carpet Brush	2351230	4 006825 630091	1 pc	-
Set of Nozzles	2351235	4 006825 630107	2 nozzles, 1 brush	-
Car Cleaning Set	2351245	4 006825 630121	7-piece set	300 mm / 36 cm
Premium Suction Hose	2362005	4 006825 651980	1 heavy-duty suction hose, 3 adapters	300 mm / 36 cm
Suction Hose	2362000	4 006825 543018	1 hose, 3 adapters	300 mm / 36 cm
Suction Hose Extension	2351270	4 006825 670592	1 hose	300 mm / 36 cm

ASSIGNMENT OF ACCESSORIES TO WET AND DRY VACUUM CLEANERS

		2351110	2351113	2351140	2351132	2351135	2351195	2351190	2351170	2351150	2351152	2351260	2351204	2351216	2351215	2351233	2351230	2351235	2351245	2362005	2362000	2351270
		Pleated Filter	Pleated Filter with Lid	Fabric Filter	Foam Filters	Foam Filters 10 l	Non-woven Bags 40 l	Non-woven Bags 25 l	Dirt Bags 30 l	Dirt Bags 25 l	Dirt Bags 20 l	Dirt Bags 10 l	Flexible Crevice Nozzle, long	Floor Nozzle with Rollers	Universal Floor Nozzle	Drilling Nozzle	Round Carpet Brush	Set of Nozzles	Car Cleaning Set	Suction Hose Premium	Suction Hose	Suction Hose Extension
TP-VC 36/30 S Auto	2347143	•	•	•	•	-	•	-	•	-	-	-	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
TE-VC 36/30 Li S	2347140	•	•	•	•	-	•	-	•	-	-	-	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
TE-VC 36/25 Li S	2347170	•	•	•	•	-	-	•	-	•	-	-	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
TC-VC 18/20 Li S	2347130	-	•	•	•	-	-	•	-	-	•	-	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
TC-VC 18/15 Li	2347145	-	•	•	•	-	-	•	-	-	•	-	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
TE-VC 18/10 Li	2347160	-	-	-	-	•	-	-	-	-	-	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

• Use possible - Use not possible

- » 2-in-1 device: hand-held vacuum cleaner + upright vacuum cleaner
- » No dirt bag: empty the dust collection container at the push of a button
- » Well illuminated work area thanks to 4 spotlight LEDs



CORDLESS STICK VAC CLEANER

TE-SV 18 Li

PXC battery voltage	18 V
Tank volume	0.6 l
Product weight	1.1 kg (excl. battery)
Nozzles	Motorised floor nozzle, 2-in-1 universal nozzle, flexible crevice nozzle
Filters	3-fold filter system: pre-filter, replaceable and washable pleat filter, motor filter
Wall bracket	•
Rubberised wheels	•
LED	•
Packaging	Colour box
Article only available without battery / charger	Article number 2347180



Battery capacity	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode (BOOST mode)	8 min	11 min	13 min	18 min	22 min	28 min	35 min	44 min
Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode (ECO mode)	19 min	25 min	31 min	38 min	50 min	65 min	80 min	100 min

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode (BOOST mode)

³⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode (ECO mode)

Replacement Brush	2351265	
Replacement Filter	2351266	

CORDLESS STICK VAC CLEANERS ACCESSORIES

Accessories Set



Items supplied	1 hose, 1 universal nozzle, 1 upholstery nozzle
Suction hose length / diameter	200 mm / 36 cm
Article number	2351267
EAN	

- » Filter cleaning system
- » Lightweight and mobile
- » Metal-reinforced suction hose with a length of 1.20 m
- » Hose rewind
- » Accessory storage



CORDLESS ASH VACUUM CLEANER

TE-AV 18/15 Li C

PXC battery voltage	18 V	
Suction power	100 mbar	
Tank	Stainless steel, 15 l	
Suction hose length / diameter	120 cm / 35 mm	
Noise level	75 dB(A)	
Product weight	3.1 kg (excl. battery)	
Accessories	Suction hose, pleated filter, crevice nozzle	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article only available without battery / charger	Article number 2351700	 4 006825 655407

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	11 min	15 min	18 min	22 min	30 min	37 min	44 min	60 min

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode

- » Compact, lightweight and handy design
- » Streak-free results
- » Easy emptying and cleaning of the removable tank



CORDLESS WINDOW CLEANER

BRILLIANTO

PXC battery voltage	18 V	
Dirt water tank	100 ml	
Nozzle width	280 mm	
Product weight	0.7 kg (excl. battery)	
Supplied with the product	Medium wide suction nozzle, wall mount, spray bottle with washable microfibre pad	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article only available without battery / charger	Article number 3437100	 4 006825 670196

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	120 min	160 min	200 min	240 min	320 min	415 min	480 min	640 min

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode

Spare Microfibre Pads (3 pcs)	3437105	4 006825 672954
Spare Nozzle 280 mm wide	3437104	4 006825 679458

WINDOW CLEANERS BRILLIANTO ACCESSORIES

Telescopic Pole Set

Items supplied	2 telescopic poles (each extendable up to approx. 1.2 m)
Suitable for	Window cleaners BRILLIANTO
Special feature	Easy assembly, extendable
Article number	3437101
EAN	4 006825 670905

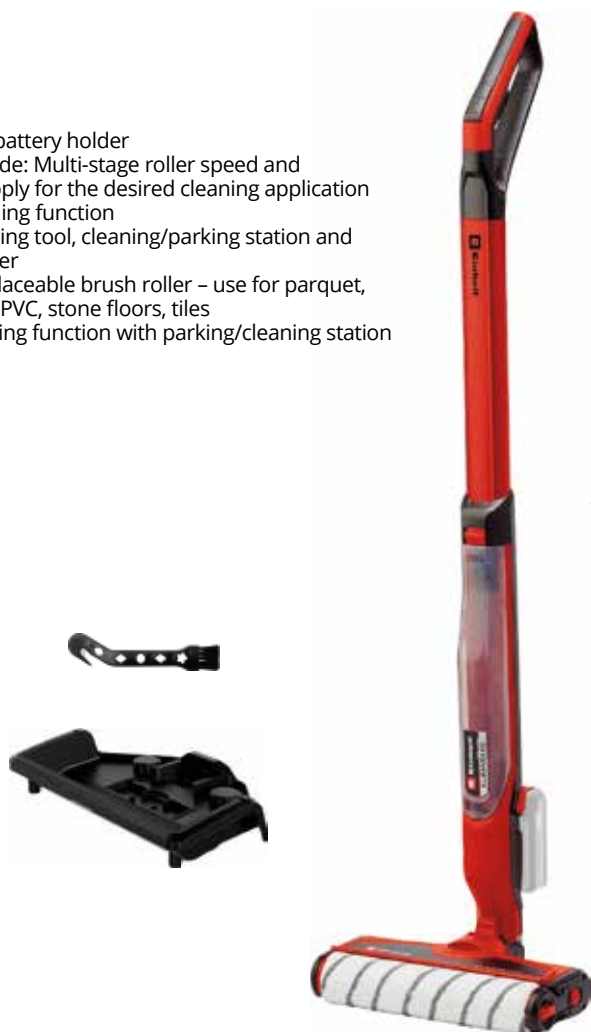


Set of Nozzles

Items supplied	1 narrow nozzle (165 mm) and 1 wide nozzle (350 mm)
Suitable for	Window cleaners BRILLIANTO
Special feature	For lattice windows and conservatory
Article number	3437102
EAN	4 006825 671254



- » Foldable battery holder
- » Boost mode: Multi-stage roller speed and water supply for the desired cleaning application
- » Self-standing function
- » Incl. cleaning tool, cleaning/parking station and brush roller
- » Easily replaceable brush roller – use for parquet, laminate, PVC, stone floors, tiles
- » Self-cleaning function with parking/cleaning station



CORDLESS HARD FLOOR CLEANER

CLEANEXXO

PXC battery voltage	18 V	
Dirt water tank	300 ml	
Clean water tank	400 ml	
Working width	290 mm	
Product weight	2.5 kg (excl. battery)	
Supplied with the product	Cleaning tool, cleaning/parking station, brush roller	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article only available without battery / charger	Article number 3437110	4 006825 671148

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	65 min	85 min	107 min	130 min	170 min	225 min	260 min	345 min

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode

Brush Roller	3437111	4 006825 673173
--------------	---------	-----------------

- » Height-adjustable handlebar
- » Folding handlebar
- » Removable lip for sweeping



CORDLESS PUSH SWEEPER

TE-SW 18/610 Li

PXC battery voltage	18 V	
Max. area coverage	1800 m ² /h	
Sweeping width	610 mm	
Dirt tank	20 l	
Number of side brushes	2	
Product weight	10.3 kg (excl. battery)	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article only available without battery / charger	Article number 2352040	4 006825 649246

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	650 m ²	850 m ²	1050 m ²	1300 m ²	1700 m ²	2200 m ²	2550 m ²	3400 m ²
 ³⁾	21 min	27 min	34 min	41 min	55 min	72 min	83 min	110 min

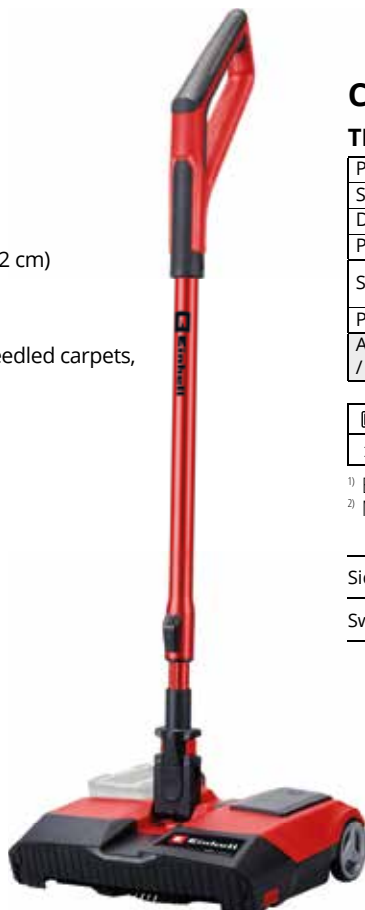
¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Area coverage at walking speed (3.0 km/h)

³⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode

NEW

- » Absorption of large particles (up to 2 cm)
- » Pleasant volume
- » Extremely long runtime
- » Telescopic handle
- » Cleaning lip for various surfaces (needled carpets, hard floors and asphalt)
- » LED



CORDLESS SWEEPER

TE-FS 18 Li

PXC battery voltage	18 V	
Sweeping width	250 mm	
Dirt tank	0.75 l	
Product weight	2 kg (excl. battery)	
Supplied with the product	Cleaning Tool, 3 mountable side brushes for cleaning hard floors	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article only available without battery / charger	Article number 2352050	4 006825 675184

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	3.5 h	4.5 h	5.5 h	7.5 h	9.0 h	11.5 h	14.0 h	18.0 h

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode

Side Brushes Set, 4-piece	2352060	4 006825 680713
Sweeping Roller	2352061	4 006825 680720

- » Clockwise and counter-clockwise operation
- » Forward/reverse facility
- » Galvanized coil
- » LED
- » Water inlet and outlet
- » Coil locking mechanism



CORDLESS DRAIN CLEANER

TE-DA 18/760 Li

PXC battery voltage	18 V	
Speed	0 - 560 min ⁻¹	
Length of coil	7.6 m	
Coil diameter	7 mm	
For cleaning pipes with diameters of	16 - 55 mm	
Feed speed	13 cm/s	
Product weight	3.7 kg (excl. battery)	
Article only available without battery / charger	Article number 4514160	4 006825 664409

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	42 min	56 min	68 min	84 min	112 min	143 min	188 min	224 min

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode

Battery Protector



Items supplied	1 battery cover
Suitable for (batteries)	all 18 V Power X-Change batteries
Can be used for (devices)	HYPRESSO 18/24-1, TE-DA 18/760 Li, GE-WS 18/10 Li
Article number	4140151
EAN	4 006825 670844



- » 2-in-1: filter coffee machine and coffee pad machine in one
- » Ergonomic handle
- » Incl. coffee cup with lid, dosing spoon, coffee powder container with coffee filter, container for coffee pads

CORDLESS COFFEE MACHINE

TE-CF 18 Li

PXC battery voltage	18 V
Water tank	240 ml
Coffee temperature	80°
Supplied with the product	Thermally insulated coffee cup with dust-proof lid, dosing spoon, coffee powder container with filter, container for coffee pads
Packaging	Colour box
Article only available without battery / charger	Article number 4609990



	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
	1 cup	1 cup	1 cup	2 cups	2 cups	3 cups	4 cups	5 cups

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Making coffee (240 ml cups) – max. number per battery charge

Stainless-steel Coffee Mug incl. Lid

4609991



- » Hybrid function
- » Digital pressure indicator
- » Light
- » Push button for high-pressure pump
- » Cable storage
- » Accessory storage

6-IN-1 CORDLESS HYBRID COMPRESSOR

PRESSITO 18/25 Hybrid

PXC battery voltage	18 V
Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Suction power	25 l/min
Output rate 0 bar 4 bar 7 bar	19 l/min 12 l/min 10 l/min
Max. operating pressure	11 bar
Product weight	2.7 kg (excl. battery)
Hoses incl.	High-pressure hose (71 cm), low-pressure hose (160 cm)
Adapter set	•
Packaging	Colour box
Article only available without battery / charger	Article number 4020430



	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
	17 min	22 min	28 min	34 min	44 min	58 min	68 min	88 min

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode



- » Hybrid function
- » Digital pressure indicator
- » Cable storage
- » Accessory storage

6-IN-1 CORDLESS HYBRID COMPRESSOR

PRESSITO

PXC battery voltage	18 V
Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Suction power	21 l/min
Output rate 0 bar 4 bar 7 bar	16 l/min 10 l/min 8 l/min
Max. operating pressure	11 bar
Product weight	2.2 kg (excl. battery)
Hoses incl.	High-pressure hose (71 cm), low-pressure hose (31 cm)
Adapter set	•
Packaging	Colour box
Article only available without battery / charger	Article number 4020460



	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
	20 min	30 min	37 min	45 min	60 min	85 min	90 min	120 min

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode



- » Push button for high-pressure pump
- » Digital pressure indicator
- » Accessory storage

3-IN-1 CORDLESS COMPRESSOR

PRESSITO 18/25

PXC battery voltage	18 V
Suction power	25 l/min
Output rate 0 bar 4 bar 7 bar	17 l/min 11 l/min 9 l/min
Max. operating pressure	11 bar
Product weight	2.4 kg (excl. battery)
Hoses incl.	High-pressure hose (71 cm), low-pressure hose (160 cm)
Adapter set	•
Packaging	Colour box
Article only available without battery / charger	Article number 4020420

	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
	17 min	22 min	28 min	34 min	44 min	58 min	68 min	88 min

- ¹⁾ Battery capacity
²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode



- » Push button for high-pressure pump
- » Digital pressure indicator
- » Accessory storage

3-IN-1 CORDLESS COMPRESSOR

PRESSITO 18/21

PXC battery voltage	18 V
Suction power	21 l/min
Output rate 0 bar 4 bar 7 bar	14 l/min 9 l/min 6 l/min
Max. operating pressure	10.5 bar
Product weight	1.8 kg (excl. battery)
Hoses incl.	High-pressure hose (71 cm), low-pressure hose (31 cm)
Adapter set	•
Packaging	Colour box
Article only available without battery / charger	Article number 4020467

	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
	20 min	30 min	37 min	45 min	60 min	85 min	90 min	120 min

- ¹⁾ Battery capacity
²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode



- » Oil-free pump
- » Pressure reducer
- » Accessory storage

CORDLESS COMPRESSOR

TE-AC 36/150 Li OF

PXC battery voltage	2x 18 V
Suction power	150 l/min
Output rate 0 bar 4 bar 7 bar	95 l/min 70 l/min 50 l/min
Tank capacity	6 l
Max. operating pressure	8 bar
Product weight	9.2 kg (excl. batteries)
Packaging	Colour box
Article only available without batteries / chargers	Article number 4020415

	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
	–	–	26 pcs	36 pcs	45 pcs	54 pcs	72 pcs	90 pcs
	–	–	410 pcs	600 pcs	720 pcs	850 pcs	1200 pcs	1440 pcs

- For best performance select a battery with at least 2.5 Ah
¹⁾ Battery capacity (2x batteries required)
²⁾ Tank pressure build-up cycles per battery charge
³⁾ Soft wood – max. number of staples (13 mm staples) per battery charge

- » Oil-free pump
- » Pressure reducer



CORDLESS COMPRESSOR

TE-AC 18/75 Li OF

PXC battery voltage	18 V
Suction power	75 l/min
Output rate 0 bar 4 bar 7 bar	50 l/min 32 l/min 23 l/min
Tank capacity	5 l
Max. operating pressure	8 bar
Product weight	7.8 kg (excl. battery)
Packaging	Colour box
Article only available without battery / charger	Article number 4020410
4 006825 672404	

	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
	7 pcs	9 pcs	16 pcs	20 pcs	26 pcs	33 pcs	40 pcs	52 pcs
	100 pcs	130 pcs	175 pcs	210 pcs	280 pcs	360 pcs	420 pcs	560 pcs

For best performance select a battery with at least 2.5 Ah

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Tank pressure build-up cycles per battery charge

³⁾ Soft wood – max. number of staples (13 mm staples) per battery charge

- » Oil-free pump
- » Accessory storage



CORDLESS COMPRESSOR

TE-AC 36/8 Li OF Set

PXC battery voltage	2x 18 V
Suction power	130 l/min
Output rate 0 bar 4 bar 7 bar	90 l/min 55 l/min 38 l/min
Tank capacity	without pressure chamber
Max. operating pressure	8 bar
Product weight	5.4 kg (excl. batteries)
Compressed air hose	•
Blow-out adapter	•
Tyre Pressure Gauge	•
Adapter set	•
Packaging	Colour box
Article only available without batteries / chargers	Article number 4020440
4 006825 658842	

	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
	6 min	8 min	10 min	12 min	16 min	21 min	24 min	32 min
	4.5 min	6 min	7.5 min	9 min	12 min	15 min	18 min	24 min

¹⁾ Battery capacity (2x batteries required)

²⁾ Max. running time when using a blow-out pistol

³⁾ Max. running time when inflating a car tire to 2.5 bar

COMPRESSED AIR ACCESSORIES

Type	Article number	EAN	Properties	Packaging
Fabric Hose	4138210	4 006825 574166	Length 15 m, Ø internal: 9 mm	Shrink film
Fabric Hose	4138200	4 006825 410099	Length 15 m, Ø internal: 6 mm	Shrink film
Fabric Hose	4138100	4 006825 410082	Length 10 m, Ø internal: 6 mm	Shrink film
Spiral Hose	4139430	4 006825 673241	Length 10 m, Ø internal: 9 mm	Shrink film
Spiral Hose	4139420	4 006825 411744	Length 8 m, Ø internal: 6 mm	Shrink film
Spiral Hose	4139410	4 006825 411737	Length 4 m, Ø internal: 6 mm	Shrink film
Inflation Adapters Kit	4139695	4 006825 511475	8-piece	Colour box
Mini Oiler	4135002	4 006825 581614	R 1/4" internal thread, R 1/4" external thread	Blister
Filter + Pressure Reducer	4134200	4 006825 410051	Complete with nipple and quick-lock coupling R 1/4"	Colour box
Filter + Pressure Reducer	4134100	4 006825 410044	Complete with nipple and quick-lock coupling R 3/8"	Colour box
Combination Conditioning Unit	4135001	4 006825 410181	Complete with oiler, nipple and quick-lock coupling R 1/4"	Colour box
Combination Conditioning Unit	4135000	4 006825 410075	Complete with oiler, nipple and quick-lock coupling R 3/8"	Colour box
Special Compressed Air Oil	4138310	4 006825 411270	500 ml	Plastic bottle
Abrasive Sand	4138311	4 006825 663877	1 kg, grain size 0.2-0.35 mm	Plastic bottle
Michelin Nipple	4139330	4 006825 588712	Ø 6 mm	Blister
Quick-lock Coupling	4139206	4 006825 410334	R 1/4" IT	Blister
Quick-lock Coupling	4139207	4 006825 560824	R 1/4" ET	Blister
Quick-lock Coupling	4139205	4 006825 410327	R 3/8" IT	Blister
Quick-lock Coupling	4139208	4 006825 560831	R 3/8" ET	Blister
Quick-lock Coupling	4139210	4 006825 599046	R 1/2" internal thread	Blister
Quick-lock Coupling	4139209	4 006825 596939	R 1/2" external thread	Blister
Quick-lock Coupling	4139301	4 006825 581638	Ø 6 mm	Blister
Quick-lock Coupling	4139302	4 006825 581645	Ø 9 mm	Blister
Distributor	4139680	4 006825 411713	2 quick-lock couplings 3/8" IT	Blister
Threaded grommet	4139665	4 006825 581676	Ø 6 mm, R 1/4" ET	Blister
Threaded grommet	4139666	4 006825 581669	Ø 6 mm, R 3/8" ET	Blister
Threaded Nipple	4139655	4 006825 562347	R 1/4" external thread	Blister
Threaded Nipple	4139650	4 006825 411683	R 3/8" external thread	Blister
Threaded Nipple	4139640	4 006825 411676	R 1/4" internal thread	Blister
Threaded Nipple	4139645	4 006825 581683	R 3/8" internal thread	Blister
Grommet	4139660	4 006825 411690	Ø 6 mm	Blister
Grommet	4139661	4 006825 581621	Ø 9 mm	Blister
Double Nipple	4139620	4 006825 411652	R 1/4" external thread	Blister
Double Nipple	4139610	4 006825 411645	R 3/8" external thread	Blister
Reduction	4139600	4 006825 411621	R 3/8" ET to R 1/4" IT	Blister
Reduction	4139605	4 006825 562330	R 1/2" ET to R 3/8" IT	Blister
Reduction	4139630	4 006825 411669	R 3/8" ET to R 1/4" ET	Blister
Hose Connection Tube	4139310	4 006825 411720	Ø 6 mm	Blister
Hose Connection Tube	4139320	4 006825 581652	Ø 9 mm	Blister
Hose Connector Kit	4139500	4 006825 410136	Ø 6 mm	Blister
Clip Kit	4139670	4 006825 411706	5 pcs, 8 - 12 mm	Blister

ASSIGNMENT OF AIR TOOLS AND ACCESSORIES TO COMPRESSORS

		4020415	4020410	4020440	4020430	4020460	4020420	4020467
		TE-AC 36/150 Li OF	TE-AC 18/75 Li OF	TE-AC 36/8 Li OF Set	PRESSITO 18/25 Hybrid	PRESSITO	PRESSITO 18/25	PRESSITO 18/21
TC-PN 50 – Stapler/Nailer	4137790	•	•	-	-	-	-	-
Blow-out Pistol with 4 Nozzles	4132762	•	•	•	-	-	-	-
Blow-out Pistol with 500 mm Nozzle	4132763	•	•	•	-	-	-	-
2-way Blow-out Pistol	4133210	•	•	•	-	-	-	-
Blow-out Pistol, long	4133102	•	•	•	-	-	-	-
Blow-out Pistol, short	4133100	•	•	•	-	-	-	-
Blow-out Pistol Set	4132759	•	•	•	-	-	-	-
Tyre Pressure Gauge, digital	4133115	•	•	•	-	-	-	-
Pro Tyre Pressure Gauge	4133110	•	•	•	-	-	-	-
Tyre Pressure Gauge	4137000	•	•	•	-	-	-	-
Air Tool Set with Bag, 15-piece	4139693	•	•	•	-	-	-	-
Air Tool Set with Bag, 10-piece	4139694	•	•	•	-	-	-	-
Compressed Air Set, 3-piece	4132741	•	•	•	-	-	-	-

NEW



- » Digital pressure indicator
- » Setting of the required pressure
- » Automatic switch-off
- » Manual pumping
- » Memory function
- » Venting
- » Accessory storage
- » Ideal for inflating car tyres, cycle tyres, small-volume toys, sports and beach articles
- » Integrated LED light

CORDLESS COMPRESSOR

CE-CC 18/23 D Li

PXC battery voltage	18 V
Output rate 0 bar 4 bar 7 bar	23 l/min 12 l/min 9 l/min
Max. operating pressure	11 bar
Length of pressure hose	70 cm
Product weight	1.2 kg (excl. battery)
Article only available without battery / charger	Article number 2071025
4 006825 683028	

¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
²⁾	16 min	25 min	30 min	36 min	50 min	65 min	72 min	100 min

CORDLESS CAR COMPRESSOR

CE-CC 18 Li

PXC battery voltage	18 V
Output rate 0 bar 4 bar 7 bar	12 l/min 10 l/min 8 l/min
Max. operating pressure	11 bar
Length of pressure hose	60 cm
Product weight	0.8 kg (excl. battery)
Adapter set	3-piece
Packaging	Colour box
Article only available without battery / charger	Article number 2071010
4 006825 658309	

¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
²⁾	32 min	42 min	53 min	63 min	84 min	109 min	126 min	168 min

¹⁾ Battery capacity (2x batteries required)

²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode

- » Digital pressure indicator
- » Setting of the required pressure
- » Automatic switch-off
- » Manual pumping
- » Accessory storage
- » Ideal for inflating car tyres, cycle tyres, small-volume toys, sports and beach articles



- » Locking switch
- » LED
- » Ideal for inflating rubber dinghies, air mattresses and other leisure articles
- » Venting by simply changing the attachment



CORDLESS AIR PUMP

CE-AP 18 Li

PXC battery voltage	18 V
Max. delivery rate	670 l/min
Max. operating pressure	0.05 bar
Product weight	0.4 kg (excl. battery)
Valve adapter	2x
Packaging	Colour box
Article only available without battery / charger	Article number 2070110
4 006825 658996	

¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
²⁾	49 min	65 min	81 min	98 min	130 min	169 min	195 min	260 min

¹⁾ Battery capacity (2x batteries required)

²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode



**DUST
PROTECTED** **WATER
PROTECTED**



ACCESSORIES – BATTERIES

4.0 Ah SEALED Power X-Change Plus Battery



Items supplied	1 battery
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / 4.0 Ah
Battery power	max. 900 W
Product weight	0.58 kg
Article number	4511627
EAN	4 006825 673227

3.0 Ah SEALED Power X-Change Plus Battery



Items supplied	1 battery
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / 3.0 Ah
Battery power	max. 900 W
Product weight	0.57 kg
Article number	4511618
EAN	4 006825 672794



SEALED TECHNOLOGY.
NO CHANCE FOR DUST AND WATER.

Officially tested to IP57 protection class.*

WHAT DOES IP57 MEAN?

DUST 5

Protected from all types of foreign bodies and dust – be it wood, brick or metal.



7 WATER

Protected from high pressure water spray and temporary submersion – to a maximum depth of 1 m for up to 30 minutes.



In addition to the sealed housing there is a sensor controlled safety cut out to prevent short circuiting under water.

After the contacts have been dried, the battery is ready for use again.

* Protection according to IP57 applies to the battery itself. It does not apply to tools operated with the battery.



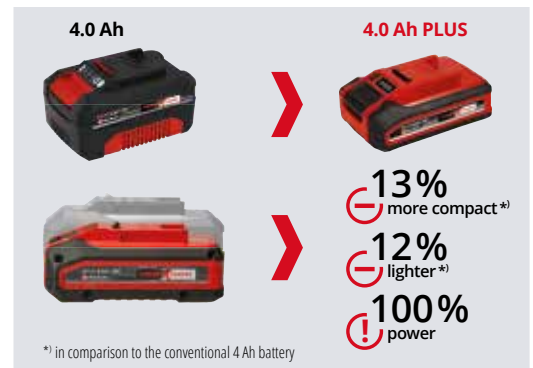
PLUS TECHNOLOGY

By switching to the new "21700" cell format (21 mm diameter, 70.0 mm length) our latest Power X-Change batteries have acquired the best combination of power/running time and weight.

Why? Using this cell technology it is possible to achieve the same power and running time with five cells instead of the previous ten.

Benefits? The new batteries are 12 % lighter and 13 % more compact than their predecessors – at 100 % power and running time.

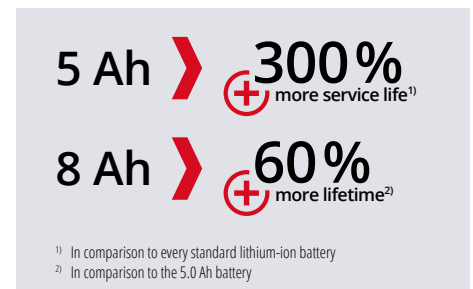
Results: Light-weight all-rounders energy-intensive applications such as in cordless chainsaws.



MULTI-AH TECHNOLOGY

Thanks to MULTI-Ah technology, switching over from a 5.0 Ah battery to a 8.0 Ah battery is really easy and can be done with just the push of a button.

The 5.0 Ah battery has a 3x longer total service life and is suitable for lighter applications (e.g. cordless lamps or cordless screwdrivers). The 8.0 Ah battery offers the maximum running time for more capacity-intensive applications (e.g. cordless lawn mower or cordless wet and dry vacuum cleaners).



ONE BATTERY FOR ALL DEVICES – TWIN-PACK TECHNOLOGY

Every Power X-Change battery from Einhell has a voltage of 18 V. If more power is required for more powerful tools, **two 18 V batteries are simply combined in one 36 V device** thanks to Twin-Pack technology. Doubling the voltage automatically doubles the power.

Double Twin-Pack technology allows you to work even longer without recharging. This uses four batteries. If the first two batteries are empty, the system automatically switches to the two additional batteries.

ACCESSORIES – BATTERIES

One battery for all devices

Our rechargeable batteries are not only available individually (solo item), but also in a Twin Pack. To get started in the Einhell world, we recommend choosing a Starter Kit (battery + charger)

Less weight and size PXC Batteries More power and runtime

						 NEW
	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	3.0 Ah PLUS	3.0 Ah SEALED
Solo (1 battery)	Only available in Starter Kits	4511395	Only available in Starter Kits	Only available in Kits	4511501	4511618
EAN	-		-	-		
Power	max. 450 W	max. 450 W	max. 720 W	max. 900 W	max. 900 W	max. 900 W
Weight	400 g	400 g	460 g	650 g	585 g	595 g
Features						
PLUS – Extra Power					✓	✓
SEALED						✓
Multi-Ah						

Less weight and size PXC Batteries More power and runtime

			 NEW			
	4.0 Ah	4.0 Ah PLUS	4.0 Ah SEALED	5.2 Ah	4-6 Multi-Ah	5-8 Multi-Ah
Solo (1 battery)	4511396	4511553	4511627	4511437	4511502	4511600
EAN						
Power	max. 900 W	max. 900 W	max. 900 W	max. 1260 W	max. 1350 W	max. 1350 W
Weight	670 g	595 g	605 g	890 g	1020 g	1050 g
Features						
PLUS – Extra Power		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
SEALED			✓			
Multi-Ah					✓	✓

				
	3.0 Ah PLUS	4.0 Ah	4.0 Ah PLUS	5.2 Ah
Twin-Pack (2 batteries)	4511631	4511489	4511629	4511526
EAN				

ACCESSORIES – STARTER KITS

Getting started is easy – with the Einhell Power X-Change Starter Kit

Technical data and features at a glance:

					
	2.5 Ah	4.0 Ah	4.0 Ah PLUS	5.2 Ah	4-6 Multi-Ah
Article number (1 battery + 1 charger)	4512097	4512042	4512159	4512114	4512143
EAN					
Article number (2 batteries + 1 Twincharger)	-	4512112	-	-	-
EAN	-		-	-	-
Charger (More information in the charger table)	3 A Charger	3 A Charger / 3 A Twincharger	3 A Charger	3 A Charger	6 A Boostcharger
Ready to go	50 min	75 min	75 min	80 min	60 min

ACCESSORIES – CHARGERS

One charger for all batteries – 100% compatibility

					
	3 A Charger	3 A Carcharger	4 A Fastcharger	6 A Boostcharger	8 A Boostcharger
Article number	Only available in Starter Kits	4512113	4512103	Only available in Starter Kits	4512155
EAN	-			-	
Charging current	3 A	3 A	4 A	6 A	8 A
Number of ports for PXC batteries	1	1	1	1	1

			
	3 A Twincharger	4 A Twincharger	4 A Quattrocharger
Article number	4512069	4512161	4512102
EAN			
Charging current	3 A (per port)	4 A (per port)	4 A (per port) (parallel charging of 2x2 batteries)
Number of ports for PXC batteries	2	2	4

NEW



- » Endless extendable
- » Tongue and groove connection
- » Snap-in function for secure fastening

PXC ACCESSORY

Battery Mounting Gadget

Items supplied	2 battery mounting gadgets, 4 screws, 4 dowels	
Suitable for (batteries)	all 18 V Power X-Change batteries	
Special feature	The batteries latch in place and are secure in every position	
Article number	4514155	



- » Protects the battery against dust and moisture

PXC ACCESSORY

Battery Protector

Items supplied	1 battery cover	
Suitable for (batteries)	all 18 V Power X-Change batteries	
Can be used for (devices)	HYPRESSO 18/24-1, TE-DA 18/760 Li, GE-WS 18/10 Li	
Special feature	Protects the battery against dust and moisture	
Article number	4140151	

BATTERY CHARGING TIME TABLE

	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah	
Power X-Charger 3 A									Shorter charging time -25% -50% -60%
Power X-Twincharger 3 A (parallel charging of 2 batteries)	30 min	40 min	50 min	60 min	75 min	100 min	120 min	160 min	
Power X-Car Charger 3 A									
Power X-Fastcharger 4 A									
Power X-Twincharger 4 A (parallel charging of 2 batteries)	24 min	30 min	37 min	45 min	60 min	80 min	90 min	120 min	
2x2 Power X-Quattrocharger 4 A (parallel charging of 2 batteries)									
Power X-Boostcharger 6 A *	24 min	30 min	27 min	32 min	40 min	50 min	60 min	80 min	
Power X-Boostcharger 8 A **	24 min	30 min	27 min	32 min	40 min	40 min	45 min	60 min	

* Only 2.5 Ah - 8.0 Ah batteries can be charged with 6 A. Batteries of lower capacity are charged with a lower current.

** Only 5.2 Ah - 8.0 Ah batteries can be charged with 8 A. Batteries of lower capacity are charged with a lower current.



Einhell

CORDLESS EXCELLENCE.

POWER **X**-CHANGE



TWO PARTNERS. ONE MISSION. MAXIMUM PERFORMANCE.

Official Tool Expert



AMG
PETRONAS
FORMULA ONE TEAM

- » Metal gear box
- » Quick stop
- » LED



CORDLESS DRILL WITH IMPACT FUNCTION 12 V

TE-CD 12/1 Li-i (2x 2.0 Ah)

Li-Ion Battery Pack voltage / capacity	12 V / 2.0 Ah	
Charging time	45 min	
Idle speed	0 - 400 / 0 - 1400 min ⁻¹	
Blow rate	0 - 6000 / 0 - 21000 min ⁻¹	
Torque (hard)	30 Nm	
Torque settings	20+1+1	
Drill chuck	10 mm	
Product weight	1.2 kg (incl. battery)	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article number	4513890	

- » Removable drill chuck
- » Metal gear box
- » Quick stop
- » LED



CORDLESS DRILL 12 V

TE-CD 12/1 X-Li (1x 2.0 Ah)

Li-Ion Battery Pack voltage / capacity	12 V / 2.0 Ah	
Charging time	45 min	
Idle speed	0 - 400 / 0 - 1400 min ⁻¹	
Torque (hard)	30 Nm	
Torque settings	19+1	
Drill chuck	10 mm	
Product weight	1.1 kg (incl. battery)	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article number	4513592	

- » Metal gear box
- » Quick stop
- » LED



CORDLESS DRILL 12 V

TE-CD 12/1 Li

Li-Ion Battery Pack voltage / capacity	12 V / 2.0 Ah	
Charging time	45 min	
Idle speed	0 - 400 / 0 - 1400 min ⁻¹	
Torque (hard)	30 Nm	
Torque settings	19+1	
Drill chuck	10 mm	
Product weight	1.1 kg (incl. battery)	
Accessories	5 bits	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article number	4513590	



- » Metal gear box
- » Quick stop

CORDLESS DRILL 12 V

TH-CD 12-2 Li

Li-Ion Battery Pack voltage / capacity	12 V / 1.3 Ah	
Charging time	3 - 5 h	
Idle speed	0 - 350 / 0 - 1300 min ⁻¹	
Torque (hard)	24 Nm	
Torque settings	19+1	
Drill chuck	10 mm	
Product weight	1.0 kg (incl. battery)	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article number	4513660	 4 006825 592436



- » LED
- » Micro USB charger
- » Clockwise and counter-clockwise operation



CORDLESS SCREWDRIVER 3.6 V

TE-SD 3.6/1 Li

Li-Ion Battery Pack voltage / capacity	3.6 V / 1.5 Ah	
Charging time	3 - 5 h	
Idle speed	180 min ⁻¹	
Torque (hard)	4.5 Nm	
Product weight	0.4 kg	
Accessories	10 bits	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article number	4513501	 4 006825 622744



- » Rotatable
- » LED
- » Clockwise and counter-clockwise operation
- » Charge status indicator



CORDLESS SCREWDRIVER 3.6 V

TC-SD 3.6 Li

Li-Ion Battery Pack voltage / capacity	3.6 V / 1.3 Ah	
Charging time	3 - 5 h	
Idle speed	200 min ⁻¹	
Torque (hard)	3 Nm	
Product weight	0.4 kg	
Accessories	6 bits	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article number	4513442	 4 006825 604733

Cordless Drills Accessories

Type	Article number	EAN	Items supplied	Packaging
Drills and Bits Set	49108806		22-piece: 12 screwdriver bits, 5 metal drill bits, 3 socket spanner inserts, 1 countersink, 1 quick change bit holder	Storage case
Drills and Bits Set	49108911		39-piece: 24 screwdriver bits, 8 metal drill bits, 5 socket spanner inserts, 1 countersink, 1 quick change bit holder	Storage case
Drills and Bits Set	49108956		39-piece: 24 screwdriver bits, 8 metal drill bits (2x stone, 3x metal, 3x wood), 5 socket spanner inserts, 1 countersink, 1 quick change bit holder	Storage case
Bits Set	49108801		34-piece: 29 screwdriver bits, 3 socket spanner inserts, 1 counter-sink, 1 quick change bit holder	Storage case
Set of Drill Bit Cassettes	49109157		15-piece: 3 drill bit cassettes with 5 bits in each (stone, metal, wood)	Drill bit cassettes



- » Speed control electronics
- » Lock for continuous operation
- » Pressure coupling
- » Cutting depth adjustment
- » LED

DRYWALL SCREWDRIVER

TC-DY 710 E

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	710 W
Speed	0 - 4000 min ⁻¹
Tool mounting	Internal hexagon 6.35 mm (1/4")
Product weight	1.5 kg
Accessories	1x bit type PH2
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	4259925
4 006825 666991	

Magazine Attachment Accessory

Drywall Bit Set (3x PH2 bits)	Article number 4259956	4 006825 679649
Drywall Screw Belt Set (20 belts with 50 screws each, dimensions 3.5 x 35 mm, coarse thread)	Article number 4261002	4 006825 673296
Drywall Screw Belt Set (20 belts with 50 screws each, dimensions 3.5 x 45 mm, coarse thread)	Article number 4261004	4 006825 673319
Drywall Screw Belt Set (20 belts with 50 screws each, dimensions 3.5 x 25 mm, fine thread)	Article number 4261000	4 006825 673272
Drywall Screw Belt Set (20 belts with 50 screws each, dimensions 3.5 x 35 mm, fine thread)	Article number 4261001	4 006825 673289
Drywall Screw Belt Set (20 belts with 50 screws each, dimensions 3.5 x 35 mm, fine thread with self-drilling tip)	Article number 4261003	4 006825 673302



Magazine Attachment
(screw length 25 - 55 mm, max. Ø 3.9 mm)
incl. 1x bit Typ PH2

Article number	4259955
EAN	4 006825 671452



- » Speed control electronics
- » Spindle lock
- » Lock for continuous operation
- » Metal drill chuck

HAMMER DRILL

TE-ID 650 E

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	650 W
Idle speed	0 - 3000 min ⁻¹
Blow rate	0 - 48000 min ⁻¹
Drilling capacity, wood	25 mm
Drilling capacity, concrete	13 mm
Drilling capacity, steel	10 mm
Drill chuck	13 mm
Product weight	2.1 kg
Additional handle	•
Metal depth stop	•
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	4259735
4 006825 565690	



- » Speed control electronics
- » Lock for continuous operation
- » Metal drill chuck

HAMMER DRILL

TC-ID 1000 E

Mains connection	230 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	1010 W
Idle speed	0 - 3000 min ⁻¹
Blow rate	0 - 48000 min ⁻¹
Drilling capacity, wood	32 mm
Drilling capacity, concrete	16 mm
Drilling capacity, steel	13 mm
Drill chuck	13 mm
Product weight	2.1 kg
Additional handle	•
Metal depth stop	•
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	4259825
4 006825 587777	



- » Speed control electronics
- » Lock for continuous operation



HAMMER DRILL

TC-ID 720/1 E

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	720 W	
Idle speed	0 - 2800 min ⁻¹	
Blow rate	0 - 44800 min ⁻¹	
Drilling capacity, wood	30 mm	
Drilling capacity, concrete	13 mm	
Drilling capacity, steel	10 mm	
Drill chuck	13 mm	
Product weight	2.0 kg	
Additional handle	•	
Metal depth stop	•	
Packaging	E-Box	
Incl. 5-piece accessory, delivered in case	Article number 4259846	
Without accessories and case	Article number 4259848	



- » Speed control electronics
- » Lock for continuous operation

HAMMER DRILL

TC-ID 650 E

Mains connection	230 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	650 W	
Idle speed	0 - 2600 min ⁻¹	
Blow rate	0 - 41600 min ⁻¹	
Drilling capacity, wood	25 mm	
Drilling capacity, concrete	13 mm	
Drilling capacity, steel	10 mm	
Drill chuck	13 mm	
Product weight	1.8 kg	
Additional handle	•	
Metal depth stop	•	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article number	4258682	



- » Speed control electronics
- » Lock for continuous operation

HAMMER DRILL

TC-ID 550 E

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50/60 Hz	
Rated input	550 W	
Idle speed	0 - 2800 min ⁻¹	
Blow rate	0 - 44800 min ⁻¹	
Drilling capacity, wood	25 mm	
Drilling capacity, concrete	13 mm	
Drilling capacity, steel	10 mm	
Drill chuck	13 mm	
Product weight	1.7 kg	
Additional handle	•	
Metal depth stop	•	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article number	4258621	

Cordless Drills Accessories

Type	Article number	EAN	Items supplied	Packaging
Set of Drill Bit Cassettes	49109157		15-piece: 3 drill bit cassettes with 5 bits in each (stone, metal, wood)	Drill bit cassettes

- » Speed control electronics
- » Overload safety stop
- » Pneumatic impact mechanism
- » 5 functions
- » Lock for continuous operation



ROTARY HAMMER 2 KG CLASS

TE-RH 950 5F

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	950 W	
Idle speed	0 - 1200 / 0 - 2600 min ⁻¹	
Blow rate	0 - 4500 min ⁻¹	
Impact force	3.0 J	
Drilling capacity, concrete	28 mm	
Drill chuck	SDS-plus	
Product weight	3.8 kg	
Additional handle	•	
Metal depth stop	•	
Accessories	Quick-action chuck	
Packaging	E-Box	
Article number	4257978	 4 006825 663372

- » Speed control electronics
- » Overload safety stop
- » Pneumatic impact mechanism
- » 4 functions
- » Lock for continuous operation



ROTARY HAMMER 2 KG CLASS

TC-RH 800 4F

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	800 W	
Idle speed	0 - 930 min ⁻¹	
Blow rate	0 - 4500 min ⁻¹	
Impact force	2.6 J	
Drilling capacity, concrete	26 mm	
Drill chuck	SDS-plus	
Product weight	3.2 kg	
Additional handle	•	
Metal depth stop	•	
Packaging	E-Box	
Article number	4257980	

- » Speed control electronics
- » Overload safety stop
- » Pneumatic impact mechanism
- » 4 functions
- » Lock for continuous operation



ROTARY HAMMER 2 KG CLASS

TC-RH 620 4F

Mains connection	230 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	620 W	
Idle speed	0 - 1250 min ⁻¹	
Blow rate	0 - 5200 min ⁻¹	
Impact force	2.2 J	
Drilling capacity, concrete	20 mm	
Drill chuck	SDS-plus	
Product weight	2.8 kg	
Additional handle	•	
Metal depth stop	•	
Packaging	E-Box	
Article number	4257990	 4 006825 654592

Cordless Rotary Hammer (SDS-plus) Accessory

Type	Article number	EAN	Items supplied	Drill bits Ø	Chisels
SDS-plus Drill Bits/Chisels Set	49240295		10 hammer drill bits, 2 chisels	5 - 16 mm	1x flat 20 mm, 1x pointed
SDS-plus Drill Bits Set	49240281		12 hammer drill bits	5 - 14 mm	-

- » Speed control electronics
- » Vibration-cushioned main handle
- » Overload safety stop
- » Pneumatic impact mechanism
- » 3 functions
- » Lock for continuous operation



ROTARY HAMMER 5 KG CLASS

TE-RH 40 3F

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	1050 W	
Idle speed	0 - 480 min ⁻¹	
Blow rate	0 - 4100 min ⁻¹	
Impact force	10.0 J	
Drilling capacity, concrete	40 mm	
Drill chuck	SDS-max	
Product weight	7.4 kg	
Additional handle	•	
Accessories	2 SDS-max chisels	
Packaging	E-Box	
Article number	4257935	

- » Speed control electronics
- » Vibration-cushioned main handle
- » Overload safety stop
- » Pneumatic impact mechanism
- » 3 functions
- » Service interval indicator



ROTARY HAMMER 5 KG CLASS

TE-RH 38 3F

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	1050 W	
Idle speed	0 - 500 min ⁻¹	
Blow rate	0 - 4100 min ⁻¹	
Impact force	9.0 J	
Drilling capacity, concrete	38 mm	
Drill chuck	SDS-max	
Product weight	6.7 kg	
Additional handle	•	
Metal depth stop	•	
Packaging	E-Box	
Article number	4257959	

Cordless Rotary Hammer (SDS-max) Accessory

Type	Article number	EAN	Items supplied	Drill bits Ø	Chisels
SDS-max Drill Bits/Chisels Set	49194005		3 hammer drill bits, 2 chisels	18, 20, 25 mm	1x flat 25 mm, 1x pointed
SDS-max Chisels Set	49190103		3 chisels	-	2x flat (25 / 40 mm), 1x pointed

- » Speed control electronics
- » Vibration-cushioned main handle
- » Overload safety stop
- » Pneumatic impact mechanism
- » 4 functions
- » Service interval indicator



ROTARY HAMMER 5 KG CLASS

TE-RH 32 4F Kit

Mains connection	230 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	1250 W	
Idle speed	0 - 850 min ⁻¹	
Blow rate	0 - 4100 min ⁻¹	
Impact force	5.0 J	
Drilling capacity, concrete	32 mm	
Drill chuck	SDS-plus	
Product weight	5.7 kg	
Additional handle	•	
Metal depth stop	•	
Accessories	3 SDS-plus drill bits / 2 SDS-plus chisels	
Packaging	E-Box	
Article number	4257944	 4 006825 650419

- » Speed control electronics
- » Vibration-cushioned main handle
- » Overload safety stop
- » Pneumatic impact mechanism
- » 4 functions



ROTARY HAMMER 5 KG CLASS

TE-RH 32-1600 4F

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50/60 Hz	
Rated input	1600 W	
Idle speed	0 - 800 min ⁻¹	
Blow rate	0 - 4600 min ⁻¹	
Impact force	4.5 J	
Drilling capacity, concrete	32 mm	
Drill chuck	SDS-plus	
Product weight	5.6 kg	
Additional handle	•	
Metal depth stop	•	
Packaging	E-Box	
Article number	4258508	 4 006825 666601

- » Speed control electronics
- » Overload safety stop
- » Pneumatic impact mechanism
- » 3 functions



ROTARY HAMMER 5 KG CLASS

TC-RH 28 3F

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50/60 Hz	
Rated input	950 W	
Idle speed	0 - 990 min ⁻¹	
Blow rate	0 - 4600 min ⁻¹	
Impact force	3.5 J	
Drilling capacity, concrete	28 mm	
Drill chuck	SDS-plus	
Product weight	4.8 kg	
Additional handle	•	
Metal depth stop	•	
Packaging	E-Box	
Article number	4258002	 4 006825 671070

Cordless Rotary Hammer (SDS-plus) Accessory

Type	Article number	EAN	Items supplied	Drill bits Ø	Chisels
SDS-plus Drill Bits/Chisels Set	49240295	4 009312 402959	10 hammer drill bits, 2 chisels	5 - 16 mm	1x flat 20 mm, 1x pointed
SDS-plus Drill Bits Set	49240281	4 009312 402812	12 hammer drill bits	5 - 14 mm	-



- » Pneumatic impact mechanism
- » Vibration-cushioned main handle
- » Lock for continuous operation



DEMOLITION HAMMER

TE-DH 32

Mains connection	230 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	1500 W	
Blow rate	1900 min ⁻¹	
Impact force	32 J	
Drill chuck	SDS-max	
Product weight	10.8 kg	
Additional handle	•	
Accessories	1 pointed chisel, 1 flat chisel	
Packaging	E-Box	
Article number	4139099	 4 006825 650334



- » Pneumatic impact mechanism
- » Vibration-cushioned main handle
- » Lock for continuous operation



DEMOLITION HAMMER

TE-DH 12

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 - 60 Hz	
Rated input	1050 W	
Blow rate	4100 min ⁻¹	
Impact force	12 J	
Drill chuck	SDS-max	
Product weight	6.8 kg	
Additional handle	•	
Accessories	1 pointed chisel, 1 flat chisel	
Packaging	E-Box	
Article number	4139100	4 006825 625219

Cordless Demolition Hammer (SDS-max) Accessory

Type	Article number	EAN	Items supplied	Drill bits Ø	Chisels
SDS-max Chisels Set	49190103	4 009311 901033	3 chisels	-	2x flat (25 / 40 mm), 1x pointed



- » Pneumatic impact mechanism
- » Vibration-cushioned main handle
- » Lock for continuous operation



DEMOLITION HAMMER

TE-DH 5

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 - 60 Hz	
Rated input	750 W	
Blow rate	4300 min ⁻¹	
Impact force	5 J	
Drill chuck	SDS-plus	
Product weight	3.9 kg	
Additional handle	•	
Accessories	1 pointed chisel, 1 flat chisel	
Packaging	E-Box	
Article number	4139135	 4 006825 657555

Cordless Demolition Hammer (SDS-plus) Accessory

Type	Article number	EAN	Items supplied	Length	Chisels
SDS-plus Chisels Set	49247205	4 009312 472051	4 chisels	250 mm	1x pointed chisel, 1x flat chisel, 1x spade chisel, 1x tile chisel



- » 2-speed gear box
- » Speed control electronics
- » Constant electronics
- » Soft start

PAINT/MORTAR MIXER

TE-MX 1600-2 CE Twin

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	1600 W	
Idle speed	180 - 460 / 300 - 750 min ⁻¹	
Stirrer mount	Hex 13 mm	
Product weight	3.7 kg (excl. stirrer)	
Accessories	Mortar twin stirrers (Ø 120 mm)	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article number	4258561	

Paint/Mortar Mixer (Hex) Accessory

	Article number	EAN	Stirrer mount	Mixer Ø	Length
Lacquer Mixer	49497005		Hex	80 mm	400 mm
Paint Mixer	49497215		Hex	100 mm	600 mm
Mortar Mixer	49497615		Hex	90 mm	600 mm
Twin Mixer Mortar (1 pair)	49497795		Hex	120 mm	550 mm



- » 2-speed gear box
- » Speed control electronics
- » Constant electronics
- » Soft start

PAINT/MORTAR MIXER

TE-MX 1600-2 CE

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	1600 W	
Idle speed	180 - 460 / 300 - 750 min ⁻¹	
Stirrer mount	M14	
Product weight	3.5 kg (excl. stirrer)	
Accessories	1 mortar stirrer (Ø 133 mm)	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article number	4258555	



- » 2-speed gear box
- » Speed control electronics
- » Soft start

PAINT/MORTAR MIXER

TC-MX 1400-2 E

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	1400 W	
Idle speed	180 - 480 / 300 - 780 min ⁻¹	
Stirrer mount	M14	
Product weight	3.5 kg (excl. stirrer)	
Accessories	1 mortar stirrer (Ø 133 mm)	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article number	4258550	4 006825 602241



- » Speed control electronics
- » Soft start

PAINT/MORTAR MIXER

TC-MX 1200 E

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 - 60 Hz	
Rated input	1200 W	
Idle speed	0 - 680 min ⁻¹	
Stirrer mount	M14	
Product weight	3.2 kg (excl. stirrer)	
Accessories	1 mortar stirrer (Ø 100 mm)	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article number	4258545	4 006825 616620

Paint/Mortar Mixer (M14) Accessory

	Article number	EAN	Stirrer mount	Mixer Ø	Length
Mortar Mixer	49497625	4 009314 976250	M14	120 mm	600 mm
Paint Mixer	49497635	4 009314 976359	M14	120 mm	600 mm
Mixer Set (1 paint, 1 mortar mixer)	49497695	4 009314 976953	M14	Paint mixer 120 mm, mortar mixer 135 mm	585 mm



- » Disc guard fixation: Clamping lever
- » Cable length
- » Closed handle
- » Additional handle that can be mounted in 3 positions
- » Soft start
- » Swivel handle

ANGLE GRINDER 230 MM

TE-AG 230

Mains connection	230 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	2350 W
Idle speed	6500 min ⁻¹
Wheel diameter	230 mm
Product weight	6.0 kg
Accessories	Cutting wheel guard, face spanner
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	4430870
	



- » Disc guard fixation: Clamping lever
- » Cable length
- » Open handle
- » Additional handle that can be mounted in 3 positions
- » Soft start

ANGLE GRINDER 230 MM

TE-AG 230/2000

Mains connection	230 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	2000 W
Idle speed	6500 min ⁻¹
Wheel diameter	230 mm
Product weight	5.4 kg
Accessories	Cutting wheel guard, face spanner
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	4430840
	

Angle Grinder (230 mm) Accessory

Type	Article number	EAN	Items supplied	Ø	Ø hole	Thickness	Can be used for
Diamond Cutting Wheels Set	49797605		1 turbo, 1 segmented cutting wheel	230 mm	22 mm	1.8 mm / 1.8 mm	Bricks, concrete blocks, engineering bricks, tiles
Thin Cutting Wheels Set	49711949		5 pcs	230 mm	22 mm	2.0 mm	Metal and stainless steel

Type	Article number	EAN	For angle grinders with wheels Ø	Packaging
TS 230/1 Cutting Stand	4431051		230 mm	Colour box



- » Constant electronics
- » Disc guard fixation: Clamping lever
- » Push-button at the rear
- » Additional handle that can be mounted in 3 positions
- » Soft start
- » Cable length 300 cm

ANGLE GRINDER 125 MM

TE-AG 125 CE

Mains connection	230 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	1100 W	
Idle speed	3000 - 12000 min ⁻¹	
Wheel diameter	125 mm	
Product weight	2.5 kg	
Accessories	Cutting wheel guard, face spanner	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article number	4430860	



- » Constant electronics
- » Restart safeguard
- » Disc guard fixation: Clamping lever
- » Quick fix nut
- » Slide switch at the top
- » Additional handle that can be mounted in 2 positions
- » Soft start
- » Cable length 300 cm

ANGLE GRINDER 125 MM

TE-AG 125/1010 CE Q

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	1010 W	
Idle speed	4000 - 12000 min ⁻¹	
Wheel diameter	125 mm	
Product weight	2.0 kg	
Accessories	Cutting wheel guard, quick fix nut	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article number	4430890	

- » Restart safeguard
- » Disc guard fixation: Gradual detent
- » Slide switch at the top
- » Additional handle that can be mounted in 2 positions
- » Soft start
- » Cable length 300 cm



ANGLE GRINDER 125 MM

TE-AG 125/1010

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	1010 W	
Idle speed	12000 min ⁻¹	
Wheel diameter	125 mm	
Product weight	2.0 kg	
Accessories	Cutting wheel guard, face spanner	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article number	4430985	



- » Restart safeguard
- » Disc guard fixation: Screw
- » Slide switch on the left
- » Additional handle that can be mounted in 2 positions
- » Soft start
- » Cable length 200 cm

ANGLE GRINDER 125 MM

TC-AG 125/850

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	850 W	
Idle speed	12000 min ⁻¹	
Wheel diameter	125 mm	
Product weight	1.6 kg	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article incl. cutting wheel guard and face spanner	Article number 4430971	
Article incl. Einhell Bag 45/22, 1 cutting wheel, 1 grinding wheel, 1 cutting wheel guard, 1 face spanner	Article number 4430977	

Angle Grinder (125 mm) Accessory

Type	Article number	EAN	Mount	Packaging
Quick fix nut	49717705		M14	Colour box

Type	Article number	EAN	Items supplied	Ø	Disc edge	Grit size	Number of strips	Can be used for
Flap Disc Set – zirconium corundum	49795705		2-piece	125 mm	flat	40 grit, 80 grit - 1 of each	62 each	Metalworking and woodworking
Flap Disc Set – curved, ceramic grain	4440020		3-piece	125 mm	curved	3x 60 grit	76 each	Cast iron, hard steel and weld seams

Type	Article number	EAN	Items supplied	Ø	Ø hole	Thick-ness	Can be used for
Thin Cutting Wheels Set	49711945		10 pcs	125 mm	22 mm	1.0 mm	metal and stainless steel
Diamond Thin Cutting Wheel	49724550		1 pc	125 mm	22 mm	1.4 mm	stone, concrete, tiles, ceramic, fired stoneware, marble, granite

Type	Article number	EAN	For angle grinders with wheels Ø	Packaging
TS 115/125 Cutting Stand	4431044		115 / 125 mm	Colour box



- » Restart safeguard
- » Disc guard fixation: Screw
- » Slide switch on the left
- » Additional handle that can be mounted in 2 positions
- » Soft start
- » Cable length 200 cm

ANGLE GRINDER 115 MM

TC-AG 115/750

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	750 W	
Idle speed	12000 min ⁻¹	
Wheel diameter	115 mm	
Product weight	1.7 kg	
Accessories	Cutting wheel guard, face spanner	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article number	4430960	

Angle Grinder (115 mm) Accessory

Type	Article number	EAN	Mount	Packaging
Quick Fix Nut	49717705		M14	Colour box

Type	Article number	EAN	Items supplied	Ø	Disc edge	Grit size	Number of strips	Can be used for
Flap Disc Set – zirconium corundum	49795505		2-piece	115 mm	flat	40 grit, 80 grit - 1 of each	62 each	Metalworking and woodworking

Type	Article number	EAN	Items supplied	Ø	Ø hole	Thickness	Can be used for
Thin Cutting Wheels Set	49711944		10 pcs	115 mm	22 mm	1.0 mm	Metal and stainless steel
Diamond Thin Cutting Wheel	49721150		1 pc	115 mm	22 mm	1.4 mm	stone, concrete, tiles, ceramic, fired stoneware, marble, granite

Type	Article number	EAN	For angle grinders with wheels Ø	Packaging
TS 115/125 Cutting Stand	4431044		115 / 125 mm	Colour box

- » Infinitely adjustable cutting depth
- » Overload protection
- » Soft start
- » Spindle lock
- » Dust extraction



WALL LINER

TE-MA 1700

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	1700 W	
Idle speed	7000 min ⁻¹	
Cutting wheel	Ø 150 x Ø 22.2 mm	
Channel depth	8 - 40 mm	
Channel width	8 - 38 mm	
Product weight	5.8 kg	
Diamond cutting wheel	4 pcs	
Storage case	•	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article number	4350740	 4 006825 659146

Diamond Cutting Wheels Set, 2-piece,
150 mm

4350741



- » Infinitely adjustable cutting depth
- » Overload protection
- » Soft start
- » Spindle lock
- » Dust extraction



WALL LINER

TE-MA 1500

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	1500 W	
Idle speed	8500 min ⁻¹	
Cutting wheel	Ø 125 x Ø 22.2 mm	
Channel depth	5- 30 mm	
Channel width	8 - 30 mm	
Product weight	4.8 kg	
Diamond cutting wheel	2 pcs	
Storage case	•	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article number	4350735	4 006825 659139

- » Infinitely adjustable cutting depth
- » Overload protection
- » Soft start
- » Spindle lock
- » Dust extraction



WALL LINER

TC-MA 1300

Mains connection	230 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	1320 W	
Idle speed	9000 min ⁻¹	
Cutting wheel	Ø 125 x Ø 22.2 mm	
Channel depth	8 - 30 mm	
Channel width	8 - 26 mm	
Product weight	4.9 kg	
Diamond cutting wheel	2 pcs	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article number	4350730	 4 006825 593044

Wall Liners Accessories

Diamond Cutting Wheel Set, 2-piece, 125 mm	Article number 4350736	4 006825 671087
---	---------------------------	-----------------

- » Infinitely adjustable angle setting
- » Infinitely adjustable height
- » 6-step quick adjustment of cutting depth
- » Spindle lock
- » Dust extraction



BISCUIT JOINTER

TE-BJ 900

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	900 W	
Idle speed	11000 min ⁻¹	
Max. cutting depth	20 mm	
Tilt angle adjustment	90°	
Channel cutter	Ø 100 x Ø 22 x 4 mm	
Product weight	2.7 kg	
Face spanner	•	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article number	4350640	 4 006825 672015

TCT Cutter Blade	49758941	4 009317 589419
------------------	----------	-----------------

- » Speed control electronics
- » Cutting depth fine adjustment
- » Chip shield
- » Spindle lock
- » Soft grip
- » Cable clip



ROUTER

TE-RO 1255 E

Mains connection	230 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	1200 W	
Idle speed	11000 - 30000 min ⁻¹	
Stroke height	55 mm	
Max. form cutter	30 mm	
Product weight	3.3 kg	
Parallel stop	•	
Compass point	•	
Copy sleeve	•	
Clamp diameter	6 mm / 8 mm	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article number	4350490	4 006825 537215 

- » Speed control electronics
- » Cutting depth fine adjustment
- » Chip shield
- » Spindle lock



ROUTER

TC-RO 1155 E

Mains connection	230 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	1100 W	
Idle speed	11000 - 30000 min ⁻¹	
Stroke height	55 mm	
Max. form cutter	30 mm	
Product weight	3.0 kg	
Parallel stop	•	
Compass point	•	
Copy sleeve	•	
Clamp diameter	6 mm / 8 mm	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article incl. 15-piece router bit set (TC-RO 1155 Kit)	Article number 4350474	 4 006825 673944
Article without router bit set	Article number 4350470	 4 006825 580143

Routers Accessories

Router Bit Set 8 mm, 15-piece	Article number 49757291	4 009317 572916
Router Guide Rail Adapter	Article number 4350420	4 006825 673579
Guide Bar Aluminium 2x 1000 mm	Article number 4502118	4 006825 632675

- » Soft grip
- » Automatic blade protector
- » Aluminium sole plates
- » 3 V-shaped grooves
- » Double-sided chip ejection
- » Cable clip



PLANER

TE-PL 920

Mains connection	230 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	920 W	
Idle speed	15000 min ⁻¹	
Planing width	82 mm	
Chip depth	3.5 mm	
Rebate depth	18 mm	
Product weight	3.2 kg	
Parallel stop	•	
Rebate depth stop	•	
Planing blades (reversible blades)	1 pair TCT	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article number	4345325	

- » Soft grip
- » Automatic blade protector
- » Aluminium sole plates
- » V-shaped groove
- » One-sided chip ejection



PLANER

TC-PL 750

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	750 W	
Idle speed	17000 min ⁻¹	
Planing width	82 mm	
Chip depth	2 mm	
Rebate depth	10 mm	
Product weight	2.4 kg	
Parallel stop	•	
Rebate depth stop	•	
Planing blades (reversible blades)	1 pair TCT	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article number	4345310	 4 006825 615029

Planers Accessories

Planing Blade Set (2 reversible TC blades)	Article number 49568315	
--	----------------------------	---



- » Pendulum action (4 settings)
- » Toolless blade change
- » LED
- » Vacuum cleaner connection
- » Dust-blower function

JIGSAW

TC-JS 90

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	650 W	
Stroke speed	800 - 3000 min ⁻¹	
Cutting depth (wood / plastic / steel / aluminium)	90 / 20 / 10 / 15 mm	
Product weight	2.3 kg	
Accessories	1x saw blade for wood, rip fence, splinter guard	
Packaging	E-Box	
Article number	4321165	 4 006825 673036



- » Pendulum action (4 settings)
- » Toolless blade change
- » Vacuum cleaner connection

JIGSAW

TC-JS 80/1

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	550 W	
Stroke speed	max. 3000 min ⁻¹	
Cutting depth (wood / plastic / steel / aluminium)	80 / 12 / 10 / 10 mm	
Product weight	1.9 kg	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article number	4321145	4  006825 619737



- » Toolless blade change
- » Vacuum cleaner connection

JIGSAW

TC-JS 60/1

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	400 W	
Stroke speed	max. 3000 min ⁻¹	
Cutting depth (wood / plastic / steel / aluminium)	60 / 10 / 6 / 6 mm	
Product weight	1.7 kg	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article number	4321135	4  006825 619720

Cordless Jigsaw Accessory

Jigsaw Blade Set, 10-piece	Article number 49617350	4 009316 173503
Jigsaw Blade Set, 4-piece	Article number 49625427	4 009316 254271

- » Adjustment without tools (depth/angle)
- » LED
- » Aluminium sawing table
- » Spindle lock
- » Double-sided safety lock-off
- » Dust extraction device
- » Soft grip



CIRCULAR SAW

TE-CS 190/1

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	1500 W	
Idle speed	6000 min ⁻¹	
Saw blade	Ø 190 x Ø 30 mm	
Cutting depth 90°	66 mm	
Cutting depth 45°	48 mm	
Product weight	5.2 kg	
Accessories	Parallel stop	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article number	4331005	 4 006825 641646

Saw Blade for Woodworking,
TCT Ø 190 x Ø 30 x 1.3 mm, t30

49586956



CIRCULAR SAW

TC-CS 1410

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	1410 W	
Idle speed	5500 min ⁻¹	
Saw blade	Ø 190 x Ø 30 mm	
Cutting depth 90°	67 mm	
Cutting depth 45°	46 mm	
Product weight	4.3 kg	
Accessories	Parallel stop	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article number	4331050	4 006825 649369

Saw Blade for Woodworking,
TCT Ø 190 x Ø 30 x 1.3 mm, t30

49586956



- » Adjustment without tools (depth/angle)
- » Spindle lock
- » Double-sided safety lock-off
- » Dust extraction device
- » Soft grip



- » Adjustment without tools (depth/angle)
- » Aluminium sawing table
- » Spindle lock
- » Double-sided safety lock-off
- » Dust extraction device
- » Soft grip



CIRCULAR SAW

TE-CS 165

Mains connection	230 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	1200 W	
Idle speed	5500 min ⁻¹	
Saw blade	Ø 165 x Ø 16 mm	
Cutting depth 90°	55 mm	
Cutting depth 45°	40 mm	
Product weight	3.8 kg	
Accessories	Parallel stop	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article number	4331010	 4 006825 599565

Saw Blade for Woodworking, TCT Ø 165 x Ø 16 x 2.5 mm, t24	4502140	4 006825 548099
Saw Blade for Woodworking, TCT Ø 165 x Ø 16 x 2.5 mm, t48	4502141	4 006825 548105

- » Adjustment without tools (depth/angle)
- » Spindle lock
- » Double-sided safety lock-off
- » Dust extraction device
- » Soft grip



CIRCULAR SAW

TC-CS 1250

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	1250 W	
Idle speed	5500 min ⁻¹	
Saw blade	Ø 165 x Ø 16 mm	
Cutting depth 90°	55 mm	
Cutting depth 45°	38 mm	
Product weight	3.8 kg	
Accessories	Parallel stop	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article number	4331040	4  006825 649352

Saw Blade for Woodworking, TCT Ø 165 x Ø 16 x 2.5 mm, t24	4502140	4 006825 548099
Saw Blade for Woodworking, TCT Ø 165 x Ø 16 x 2.5 mm, t48	4502141	4 006825 548105

Guide Bar Aluminium 2x 1000 mm

Can be used for	TE-PS 165 TC-CS 1250 TC-CS 1410 TE-CS 165 TE-CS 190/1 TE-CS 18/150-2 Li TE-CS 18/165-2 Li TP-CS 18/136-C Li BL TP-CS 18/165 Li BL TP-CS 18/190 Li BL TP-PS 18/165 Li BL
Set	2-piece
Length (total)	2000 mm (2x 1000 mm)
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	4502118
EAN	4 006825 632675



- » Adjustment without tools (depth/angle)
- » Aluminium sawing table
- » Spindle lock
- » Dust extraction device
- » Soft grip
- » Cutting line guide



PLUNGE CUT SAW

TE-PS 165

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	1200 W	
Idle speed	5200 min ⁻¹	
Saw blade	Ø 165 x Ø 20 mm	
Cutting depth 90°	56 mm	
Cutting depth 45°	42 mm	
Product weight	4.8 kg	
Accessories	Parallel stop	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article number	4331300	 4 006825 629668

Guide Bar Aluminium 2x 1000 mm	4502118	4 006825 632675
Saw Blade for Woodworking, TCT, Ø 165 x Ø 20 x 1.8 mm, t56	4502078	4 006825 687002

- » Cutting depth adjustment without tools
- » Aluminium sawing table
- » Dust extraction adapter
- » Soft grip



MINI CIRCULAR SAW

TC-CS 89

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	600 W	
Idle speed	7200 min ⁻¹	
Saw blade	Ø 89 x Ø 10 mm	
Cutting depth	27 mm	
Product weight	2.0 kg	
Accessories	2 saw blades (wood/plastic), 1 diamond cutting wheel, parallel stop	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article number	4331030	 4 006825 646054

Saw Blade Set, 3-piece (HSS t72, TCT t36, continuous rim)	49575915	4 009315 759159
---	----------	-----------------

- » Toolless blade change
- » Soleplate adjustment without tools
- » Soft grip



ALL PURPOSE SAW

TE-AP 950 E

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	950 W	
Stroke speed	0 - 2800 min ⁻¹	
Stroke height	28 mm	
Cutting depth (wood / steel)	200 / 20 mm	
Saw blade thickness	0.8 - 1.5 mm	
Product weight	3.2 kg	
Accessories	1 saw blade (wood)	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article number	4326180	4 006825 632699

All Purpose Saw Blades Set, 3-piece	49576105	4 009315 761053
-------------------------------------	----------	-----------------

- » Toolless blade change
- » Soleplate adjustment without tools
- » Soft grip



ALL PURPOSE SAW

TE-AP 750 E

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	750 W	
Stroke speed	0 - 2800 min ⁻¹	
Stroke height	20 mm	
Cutting depth (wood / steel)	150 / 10 mm	
Saw blade thickness	0.8 - 1.5 mm	
Product weight	2.4 kg	
Accessories	1 saw blade (wood)	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article number	4326170	 4 006825 632682

All Purpose Saw Blades Set, 3-piece

49576105



- » Speed control electronics
- » Constant electronics
- » Soft grip
- » Quick-release lock
- » Magnetic tool mounting
- » LED



MULTIFUNCTIONAL TOOL

TE-MG 350 EQ

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	350 W	
Idle speed	11000 - 20000 min ⁻¹	
Oscillation angle	3.0°	
Abrasive paper size	93 x 93 x 93 mm	
Product weight	1.3 kg	
Delta grinding/sanding disc	•	
Abrasive paper	3x P60, 3x P80, 3x P120	
Scraper	•	
Plunge-cut blades	Wood/plastic, metal (1x each)	
Segment saw blades	Wood/plastic/non-ferrous metal, tile joints (1x each)	
Dust extraction adapter	•	
Packaging	E-Box	
Article number	4465155	

- » Speed control electronics
- » Constant electronics
- » Soft grip
- » Magnetic tool mounting



MULTIFUNCTIONAL TOOL

TC-MG 250 CE

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	250 W	
Idle speed	11000 - 20000 min ⁻¹	
Oscillation angle	3.0°	
Abrasive paper size	93 x 93 x 93 mm	
Product weight	1.0 kg	
Delta grinding/sanding disc	•	
Abrasive paper	3x P60, 3x P80, 3x P120	
Scraper	•	
Plunge-cut blades	1x wood/plastic	
Dust extraction adapter	•	
Hex key	•	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article number	4465185	4 006825 665697

Multifunctional Tools Accessories

Type	Article number	EAN	Items supplied	Scraper	Plunge-cut blades	Segment saw blades	Delta backing plate	Abrasive paper	Grater
Multifunctional Tool Set, 4-piece, SB	49708104	4 009317 081043	4-piece	•	1x metal, 1x wood/plastic	1x metal	-	-	-
Multifunctional Tool Set, 6-piece	49708106	4 009317 081067	6-piece	•	1x metal, 1x wood/plastic	1x tiles, 1x wood/plastic	-	-	1x delta rasp
XLPLUS-Case 10-piece	49708110	4 009317 081104	10-piece	•	-	3x tiles, 1x wood/plastic	-	-	2x delta rasps
XLPLUS-Case 35-piece, metal	49708135	4 009317 081357	35-piece	-	6x non-ferrous metals/wood/plastic	1x non-ferrous metals/wood/plastic	•	25x (60/80/120/180/240 grit)	-
XLPLUS-Case 35-piece, wood	49708136	4 009317 081364	35-piece	-	4x wood/plastic, 2x wood	1x hardwood	•	25x (60/80/120/180/240 grit)	-
XXL-Case 70-piece	49708170	4 009317 081708	70-piece	-	3x metal, 12x wood/plastic	1x metal, 1x hardwood, 1x tiles	•	48x (80/120 grit)	•

- » Speed control electronics
- » Spindle lock
- » Soft grip



CORDLESS GRINDING AND ENGRAVING TOOL

TE-MT 7.2 Li

Battery voltage / capacity	7.2 V / 1.5 Ah	
Charging time	1 h	
Idle speed	5500 - 26000 min ⁻¹	
Clamping sleeves, Ø	1.6 / 2.4 / 3.2 mm	
Product weight	0.3 kg	
Charging station	•	
Accessories Set	57-piece	
Packaging	Storage carton with magnetic lock	
Article number	4419330	 4 006825 639353

- » Speed control electronics
- » Spindle lock
- » Suspension hook
- » Soft grip



GRINDING AND ENGRAVING TOOL

TC-MT 150 E

Mains connection	230 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	150 W	
Idle speed	10000 - 35000 min ⁻¹	
Clamping sleeves, Ø	0.5 / 1.6 / 2.4 / 3.2 mm	
Product weight	0.9 kg	
Accessories Set	117-piece	
Wall bracket	•	
Flexible shaft	•	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article number	4419380	 4 006825 673968

Grinding and Engraving Tools Accessories



Accessory Set Grinding and Engraving Tool, 61-piece, delivered in storage box	Article number 49510950	4 009315 109503
Accessory Set Grinding and Engraving Tool, 38-piece, delivered in storage box	Article number 49510951	4 009315 109510

- » Speed control electronics
- » Belt run adjustment
- » Belt change without tools
- » Dust extraction
- » Soft grip



BELT FILE

TC-BF 500 E

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	500 W	
Max. grinding/sanding belt speed	1700 m/min	
Grinding/sanding belt size	13 x 457 mm	
Product weight	1.3 kg	
Dust bag	•	
Article number	4461020	4 006825 673951 

- » Speed control electronics
- » Hook and loop fastening system
- » Clamping mechanism
- » Dust extraction
- » Low vibration
- » Aluminium sole plate
- » Soft grip



ORBITAL SANDER

TE-OS 2520 E

Mains connection	230 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	250 W	
Oscillating speed	14000 - 24000 min ⁻¹	
Oscillating circuit, Ø	2.0 mm	
Grinding/sanding area	230 x 115 mm	
Abrasive paper size, hook and loop fastening system	230 x 115 mm	
Abrasive paper size, clamping mechanism	280 x 115 mm	
Product weight	1.9 kg	
Abrasive paper	1x P120	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article number	4460620	

Abrasive Paper Set, 15-piece (40 / 80 / 120 grit, 5 of each)

49818975



ORBITAL SANDER

TC-OS 1520

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	150 W	
Oscillating speed	23000 min ⁻¹	
Oscillating circuit, Ø	2.0 mm	
Grinding/sanding area	187 x 90 mm	
Abrasive paper size, hook and loop fastening system	187 x 93 mm	
Abrasive paper size, clamping mechanism	230 x 93 mm	
Product weight	1.1 kg	
Abrasive paper	3x P120	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article number	4460640	

Abrasive Paper Set, 15-piece (60 / 120 / 180 grit, 5 of each), for wood and metal

49817985



- » Hook and loop fastening system
- » Clamping mechanism
- » Soft grip



- » Stationary use
- » Belt run adjustment
- » Belt change without tools
- » Dust extraction
- » Additional handle



BAND SANDER

TE-BS 850 E

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	850 W	
Grinding/sanding belt speed	240 - 400 m/min	
Grinding/sanding area	75 x 140 mm	
Grinding/sanding belt size	75 x 533 mm	
Product weight	3.5 kg	
Sanding/grinding belt	3x P80	
Dust collection box	•	
Screw clamps	•	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article number	4466245	 4 006825 668407

Grinding Belt Set, 5-piece (2x 40 grit, 2x 80 grit, 1x 120 grit), for wood and metal

49912575



- » Belt run adjustment
- » Belt change without tools
- » Dust extraction
- » Additional handle



BAND SANDER

TC-BS 8038

Mains connection	230 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	800 W	
Grinding/sanding belt speed	380 m/min	
Grinding/sanding area	75 x 142 mm	
Grinding/sanding belt size	75 x 533 mm	
Product weight	3.4 kg	
Sanding/grinding belt	1x P80	
Dust bag	•	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article number	4466260	 4 006825 598360

Grinding Belt Set, 5-piece (2x 40 grit, 2x 80 grit, 1x 120 grit), for wood and metal

49912575



- » Speed control electronics
- » Hook and loop fastening system
- » Dust extraction
- » Cable clip
- » Soft grip



DELTA SANDER

TC-DS 20 E

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	200 W	
Oscillating speed	12000 - 22000 min ⁻¹	
Oscillating circuit, Ø	2.0 mm	
Abrasive paper size	93 x 93 x 93 mm	
Product weight	0.9 kg	
Abrasive paper	2x P60, 2x P120, 2x P240, 3x P400	
Dust extraction adapter	•	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article number	4464255	 4 006825 669671

Abrasive Paper Set, 20-piece (8x 60 grit, 6x 120 grit, 6x 180 grit), perforated, for wood and metal

49492874



- » Hook and loop fastening system
- » Dust extraction
- » Cable clip
- » Soft grip



MULTI SANDER

TE-OS 1320

Mains connection	230 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	130 W	
Oscillating speed	24000 min ⁻¹	
Oscillating circuit, Ø	2.0 mm	
Abrasive paper size	150 x 150 x 100 mm	
Product weight	1.0 kg	
Abrasive paper	3x P120	
Dust collection box	•	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article number	4460560	4 006825 573169

Abrasive Paper Set, 15-piece (60 / 120 / 180 grit, 5 of each), for wood and metal

49496174



MULTI SANDER

TH-OS 1016

Mains connection	230 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	100 W	
Oscillating speed	24000 min ⁻¹	
Oscillating circuit, Ø	1.6 mm	
Abrasive paper size	150 x 150 x 100 mm	
Product weight	1.0 kg	
Abrasive paper	1x P120	
Dust bag	•	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article number	4460610	4 006825 592481

Abrasive Paper Set, 15-piece (60 / 120 / 180 grit, 5 of each), for wood and metal

49496174



- » Hook and loop fastening system
- » Dust extraction
- » Soft grip



- » Speed control electronics
- » Hook and loop fastening system
- » Dust extraction
- » Soft grip
- » Additional handle



ROTATING SANDER

TE-RS 40 E

Mains connection	230 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	400 W	
Oscillating speed	12000 - 24000 min ⁻¹	
Oscillating circuit, Ø	2.5 mm	
Abrasive paper, Ø	125 mm	
Product weight	2.1 kg	
Dust collection box	•	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article number	4462000	 4 006825 590661

- » Speed control electronics
- » Hook and loop fastening system
- » Dust extraction
- » Soft grip



ROTATING SANDER

TC-RS 425 E

Mains connection	230 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	425 W	
Oscillating speed	12000 - 26000 min ⁻¹	
Oscillating circuit, Ø	2.5 mm	
Abrasive paper, Ø	125 mm	
Product weight	1.7 kg	
Dust bag	•	
Abrasive paper	1x P60, 1x P80, 1x P120	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article number	4462005	 4 006825 664720

Abrasive Paper Set, 25-piece (9x 60 grit, 8x 120 grit, 8x 180 grit), for wood and metal

49491974

- » Speed control electronics
- » Integrated dust extraction
- » Adjustable grinding head
- » Round sanding/grinding disc



DRYWALL POLISHER

TC-DWS 225

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	1220 W	
Idle speed	1500 - 2300 min ⁻¹	
Abrasive paper dimensions	Ø 225 mm	
Cable length	4.0 m	
Product weight	2.6 kg	
Dust bag	•	
Accessories	Round sanding/grinding discs (2x P60, 2x P80, 2x P120)	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article number	4259945	 4 006825 668834

Abrasive Mesh / Grinding/Sanding Wheel Set	Article number 49491006	
Abrasive Paper Set	Article number 49491066	

- » Speed control electronics
- » Integrated dust extraction
- » Adjustable grinding head
- » Round sanding/grinding disc
- » Delta sanding/grinding disc
- » Folding and height-adjustable long handle
- » Supporting foot



DRYWALL POLISHER

TE-DW 225 X

Mains connection	230 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	750 W	
Idle speed	600 - 1800 min ⁻¹	
Abrasive paper dimensions	Ø 225 mm / 285 x 285 x 285 mm	
Device length	110 - 165 cm	
Hose length	4.0 m	
Cable length	4.0 m	
Product weight	3.7 kg	
Accessories	Round sanding/grinding discs (1x P60, 1x P80, 1x P120), delta sanding/grinding disc (1x P60, 1x P80, 1x P120), round abrasive mesh (1x P120), delta abrasive mesh (1x P120)	
Packaging	E-Box	
Article number	4259960	 4 006825 634518

Abrasive Mesh / Grinding/Sanding Wheel Set	Article number 49491006	4 009314 910063
Abrasive Paper Set	Article number 49491066	4 009314 910667
3x abrasive mesh, universal, Ø 225 mm (2x 80 grit, 1x 120 grit) for filling compound and acrylic lacquer, 2x delta abrasive mesh 287 x 287 x 287 mm (2x 80 grit)	Article number 49491005	4 009314 910056
4x abrasive mesh, universal, Ø 225 mm (3x 80 grit, 1x 120 grit) for filling compound and acrylic lacquer, 2x delta abrasive mesh, 287 x 287 x 287 mm (2x 80 grit), 5x grinding/sanding wheels, Ø 225 (4x 80 grit, 1x 120 grit), 2x delta abrasive paper, 287 x 287 x 287 mm (80 grit) for lacquer and plastics, 1x corundum grinding/sanding wheel, red, Ø 225 mm (80 grit), 1x corundum delta abrasive paper, red, 287 x 287 x 287 mm (80 grit)	Article number 49491065	4 009314 910650
2x delta abrasive mesh, 287 x 287 x 287 mm (2x 80 grit), 2x delta abrasive paper, 287 x 287 x 287 mm (80 grit), 1x corundum delta abrasive paper, red, 287 x 287 x 287 mm (80 grit)	Article number 49491075	4 009314 910759

DRYWALL POLISHER

TC-DW 225

- » Speed control electronics
- » Adjustable grinding head
- » Round sanding/grinding disc
- » Folding and height-adjustable long handle
- » Supporting foot



Mains connection	230 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	600 W	
Idle speed	600 - 1500 min ⁻¹	
Abrasive paper dimensions	Ø 225 mm	
Device length	110 - 165 cm	
Hose length	4.0 m	
Cable length	4.0 m	
Product weight	3.2 kg	
Accessories	Round sanding/grinding discs (2x P60, 2x P80, 2x P120)	
Packaging	Case	
Article number	4259930	4 006825 601671

Abrasive Mesh / Grinding/Sanding Wheel Set	Article number 49491006	4 009314 910063
Abrasive Paper Set	Article number 49491066	4 009314 910667

NEW



POLISHING AND SANDING MACHINE

CC-PO 1100/150 CE

Mains connection	230 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	
Idle speed	500 - 3500 min ⁻¹	
Diameter	150 mm	
Product weight	2.1 kg	
Article number	2093250	4 006825 679601

Polishing/Grinding Set 150 mm	2093246	4 006825 655490
-------------------------------	---------	-----------------

- » 2-in-1: Sanding and polishing with a single device
- » ON/OFF switch
- » Soft grip
- » Constant electronics
- » Speed control electronics
- » Spindle lock
- » Hook and loop fastener for polishing/grinding accessory

NEW



POLISHING AND SANDING MACHINE

CC-PO 1100/1 E

Mains connection	230 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	
Idle speed	1000 - 3500 min ⁻¹	
Diameter	180 mm	
Product weight	2.2 kg	
Article number	2093264	4 006825 614169

Polishing/Grinding Set	2093233	4 006825 551846
------------------------	---------	-----------------

Polishing/Grinding Set 150 mm (incl. plate)	2093245	4 006825 653977
---	---------	-----------------

- » 2-in-1: Sanding and polishing with a single device
- » ON/OFF switch
- » Soft grip
- » Speed control electronics
- » Spindle lock
- » Hook and loop fastener for polishing/grinding accessory

NEW



CAR POLISHING MACHINE

CC-PO 90

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	
Idle speed	3700 min ⁻¹	
Diameter	240 mm	
Product weight	1.9 kg	
Article number	2093173	4 006825 614145

Polishing Bonnets	2093095	4 006825 631517
-------------------	---------	-----------------

- » ON/OFF switch
- » Two ergonomic guide handles

- » Processing of lacquers, glazes, interior wall paints
- » Removable spray cap
- » Control of the paint delivery rate
- » Vertical, horizontal and round jet
- » Soft grip
- » Shoulder strap
- » Slide



ELECTRIC PAINT SPRAY SYSTEM (SEMI-STATIONARY)

TC-SY 700 S

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	700 W	
Delivery rate	1000 ml/min	
Tank volume	1000 ml	
Hose length	3.5 m	
Product weight	3.0 kg	
Spray nozzles	Ø 2.5 mm, Ø 3.0 mm	
Cleaning brush and needle	•	
Tank for testing the viscosity	•	
Paint tank with cover	1000 ml	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article number	4260020	4 

- » Processing of lacquers, glazes, interior wall paints
- » Removable spray cap
- » Control of the paint delivery rate
- » Vertical, horizontal and round jet
- » Soft grip
- » Shoulder strap



ELECTRIC PAINT SPRAY SYSTEM (SEMI-STATIONARY)

TC-SY 600 S

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	600 W	
Delivery rate	1000 ml/min	
Tank volume	800 ml	
Hose length	1.8 m	
Product weight	2.3 kg	
Spray nozzles	Ø 2.5 mm, Ø 3.0 mm	
Cleaning brush and needle	•	
Tank for testing the viscosity	•	
Paint tank with cover	800 ml	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article number	4260015	 4 006825 614572

- » Processing lacquers and glazes
- » Removable spray cap
- » Control of the paint delivery rate
- » Vertical, horizontal and round jet
- » Soft grip
- » Suspension fixture



ELECTRIC PAINT SPRAY SYSTEM (SPRAY GUN)

TC-SY 500 P

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	500 W	
Delivery rate	550 ml/min	
Tank volume	1000 ml	
Product weight	1.3 kg	
Spray nozzles	Ø 2.0 mm, Ø 2.5 mm	
Cleaning brush and needle	•	
Tank for testing the viscosity	•	
Paint tank with cover	1000 ml	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article number	4260010	4006825 613780

- » Processing lacquers and glazes
- » Removable spray cap
- » Control of the paint delivery rate
- » Vertical, horizontal and round jet
- » Soft grip
- » Suspension fixture



ELECTRIC PAINT SPRAY SYSTEM (SPRAY GUN)

TC-SY 400 P

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	400 W	
Delivery rate	500 ml/min	
Tank volume	800 ml	
Product weight	1.3 kg	
Spray nozzles	Ø 2.0 mm, Ø 2.5 mm	
Cleaning brush and needle	•	
Tank for testing the viscosity	•	
Paint tank with cover	800 ml	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article number	4260005	4 006825 613773 

Electric Paint Spray Systems Accessories

Type	Article number	EAN	Filling quantity
Paint Tub 1200 ml	4260042	4 006825 678307	1200 ml
Paint Tub 1000 ml	4260002	4 006825 619508	1000 ml
Paint Tub 800 ml	4260001	4 006825 619492	800 ml



Paint Spray Attachment 800 ml

Filling quantity	800 ml
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	4260003
EAN	4 006825 619515

HOT GLUE GUN

TC-GG 30

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	30 W	
Warm-up period	300 s	
Max. temperature	195 °C	
Glue stick diameter	11 mm	
Glue stick length	150 mm	
Product weight	0.2 kg	
Glue sticks	3 pcs	
Standard nozzle	•	
Flat nozzle	•	
Extension nozzle	•	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article number	4522170	4  006825 614022

- » Mechanical glue stick feeding
- » Viewing window
- » Support bar



Glue sticks, 24 pcs, 150 mm x Ø 11 mm	49539355	4 009315 393551
---------------------------------------	----------	-----------------

- » Safety lug
- » Magazine level indication
- » Impact force preset
- » Soft grip



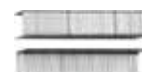
ELECTRIC STAPLER

TC-EN 20 E

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	
Shots per minute	20	
Staples type	53	
Staple length	6 - 14 mm	
Staple width	11.4 mm	
Staple size	0.75 mm	
Nail type	47	
Nail length	14 mm	
Nail size	1.16 - 1.27 mm	
Product weight	1.1 kg	
Staples (type 53)	1000 pcs - 8 mm	
Nails (type 47)	500 pcs - 14 mm	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article number	4257890	 4 006825 615647

Staples, 1000 pcs (Type 53, 11.4 x 8 mm)	49353508	
Nails, 1000 pcs (Type 55, 1.8 x 14 mm)	49355614	

- » Safety lug
- » Magazine level indication
- » Charge status indicator
- » Soft grip



CORDLESS STAPLER

TC-CT 3.6 Li

Battery voltage	3.6 V	
Battery capacity	1.5 Ah	
Charging time	3 - 5 h	
Shots per minute	30	
Staples type	53	
Staple length	6 - 14 mm	
Staple width	11.4 mm	
Staple size	0.75 mm	
Product weight	0.9 kg	
Staples (type 53)	1000 pcs - 8 mm	
Battery charger	•	
Packaging	Metal box	
Article number	4257880	

Staples, 1000 pcs (Type 53, 11.4 x 8 mm)	49353508	
--	----------	--



- » 3-stage air flow and temperature control
- » Cold setting
- » Ceramic heater
- » Overheating guard
- » Temperature adjustment, 9 levels
- » Integrated support surface for stationary applications

HOT AIR GUN

TE-HA 2000 E

Mains voltage	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	2000 W	
Air rate	250 / 250 / 500 l/min	
Temperature	50 / 50 - 550 / 50 - 550 °C	
Product weight	0.9 kg	
Wide nozzle	•	
Reducer nozzle	•	
Reflector nozzle	•	
Heat nozzle	•	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article number	4520195	4 006825 602678

- » 2-stage air flow and temperature control
- » Overheating guard
- » Integrated support surface for stationary applications



HOT AIR GUN

TH-HA 2000/1

Mains voltage	230 / 240 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	2000 W	
Air rate	300 / 500 l/min	
Temperature	350 / 550 °C	
Product weight	0.5 kg	
Wide nozzle	•	
Reducer nozzle	•	
Reflector nozzle	•	
Heat nozzle	•	
Paint scraper	•	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article number	4520179	4 006825 593235

- » 2-stage air flow and temperature control
- » Overheating guard
- » Integrated support surface for stationary applications



HOT AIR GUN

TC-HA 2000/1

Mains voltage	230 / 240 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	2000 W	
Air rate	300 / 500 l/min	
Temperature	350 / 550 °C	
Product weight	0.5 kg	
Wide nozzle	•	
Reducer nozzle	•	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article number	4520184	4 006825 602227

- » Laser crosshair
- » Horizontal and/or vertical laser line
- » Horizontal 360° laser line
- » Self-levelling
- » Digital spirit level
- » Soft grip



CROSS LASER LEVEL

TE-LL 360 G

Laser diode	510 - 530 nm	
Laser colour	Green	
Laser class	2	
Measuring range	40 m	
Precision	+/- 0.4 mm/m	
Self-levelling time	< 5 s	
Levelling range	+/- 4°	
Tripod socket	1/4 "	
Product weight	0.3 kg	
Storage case	•	
Height-adjustable wall mount	•	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article number	2270119	 4 006825 675351

- » Laser crosshair
- » Horizontal and/or vertical laser line
- » Self-levelling
- » Digital spirit level
- » Soft grip



CROSS LASER LEVEL

TC-LL 2 G

Laser diode	510 - 530 nm	
Laser colour	Green	
Laser class	2	
Measuring range	16 m	
Precision	+/- 0.5 mm/m	
Switches off automatically	< 5 s	
Levelling range	+/- 4°	
Tripod socket	1/4 "	
Product weight	0.2 kg	
Storage case	•	
Universal clamp	•	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article number	2270109	 4 006825 673630

Tripod 85 - 170 cm

Suitable for	TE-LL 360 G, TC-LL 2 G
Working height	85 - 170 cm
Tilt angle adjustment	•
Adapter for lights and lasers	1/4" + 5/8" thread
Product weight	1.8 kg (incl. adapter)
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	2270116
EAN	



Tripod 37 - 110 cm

Suitable for	TE-LL 360 G, TC-LL 2 G
Working height	37 - 110 cm
Tilt angle adjustment	•
Adapter for lights and lasers	1/4" thread
Product weight	0.6 kg
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	2270115
EAN	



NEW

- » Distance measurement
- » Area measurement
- » Volume measurement
- » Addition and subtraction of distances, areas and volumes
- » Continuous measurements with min/max function
- » Separately switchable laser
- » Pythagoras function
- » Pitch function
- » Storage of the last 20 measurement results
- » Soft grip
- » Adjustable measurement units



LASER DISTANCE METER

TC-LD 60 R

Laser diode	635 nm	
Laser colour	Red	
Laser class	2	
Measuring range	0.05 - 60 m	
Measurement accuracy	+/- 2 mm	
Switches off automatically	from 1 min	
Measurement reference	Front edge or back edge	
Product weight	0.1 kg	
Storage case	•	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article number	2270082	 4 006825 673616

NEW

- » Distance measurement
- » Area measurement
- » Volume measurement
- » Continuous measurements with min/max function
- » Separately switchable laser
- » Soft grip



LASER DISTANCE METER

TC-LD 40 R

Laser diode	635 nm	
Laser colour	Red	
Laser class	2	
Measuring range	0.05 - 40 m	
Measurement accuracy	+/- 3 mm	
Switches off automatically	from 1 min	
Measurement reference	Front edge or back edge	
Product weight	0.1 kg	
Storage case	•	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article number	2270078	 4 006825 675368

NEW

- » Distance measurement
- » Area measurement
- » Volume measurement
- » Continuous measurements with min/max function
- » Separately switchable laser
- » Soft grip



LASER DISTANCE METER

TC-LD 30 R

Laser diode	635 nm	
Laser colour	Red	
Laser class	2	
Measuring range	0.05 - 30 m	
Measurement accuracy	+/- 3 mm/10 m	
Switches off automatically	from 1 min	
Measurement reference	Front edge or back edge	
Product weight	0.1 kg	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article number	2270077	 4 006825 675139

- » Spirit level function
- » Soft grip



LASER LEVELLING

TC-LL 1

Laser diode	650 nm	
Laser class	2	
Work area	Laser line: 5 m, laser dot: 20 m	
Precision	+/- 0.5 mm/m	
Product weight	0.1 kg	
Flexible wall mount	•	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article number	2270095	4  006825 616217

- » Acoustic warning signal
- » Wall protection
- » Soft grip



DIGITAL DETECTOR

TC-MD 50

Max. scanning depth: wood	19 mm	
Max. scanning depth: non-ferrous metals	19 mm	
Max. scanning depth: ferrous metals	50 mm	
Max. scanning depth: copper	38 mm	
Max. scanning depth: live wires	50 mm	
Switches off automatically	from 1 min	
Product weight	0.1 kg	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article number	2270090	4 006825 616200

NEW

- » Acoustic warning signal
- » Wall protection
- » Soft grip
- » Marking help



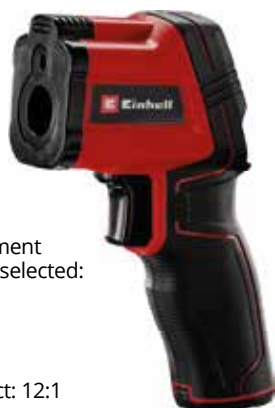
DIGITAL DETECTOR

TE-MD 80

Max. scanning depth: wood	24 mm	
Max. scanning depth: non-ferrous metals	24 mm	
Max. scanning depth: ferrous metals	80 mm	
Max. scanning depth: copper	38 mm	
Max. scanning depth: live wires	60 mm	
Switches off automatically	from 1 min	
Product weight	0.2 kg	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article number	2270145	4 006825 679342

NEW

- » Continuous temperature measurement
- » Different emissivity settings can be selected: 0.75 / 0.85 / 0.95
- » Adaptable to different materials
- » Switching from °C to °F
- » LCD display with backlighting
- » Distance to the measurement object: 12:1
- » Soft grip



INFRARED THERMOMETER

TC-IT 550

Laser diode	650 nm	
Laser class	2	
Work area	0.3 - 1.2 m	
Measuring range	- 50 °C to 550 °C	
Switches off automatically	from 1 min	
Product weight	0.2 kg	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article number	2270180	4  006825 679373

- » Saw blade tilting left / right
- » Laser
- » Dust funnel
- » Quick-adjust facility for the saw table
- » Quick-adjust facility for the tilt of the saw head



SLIDING MITRE SAW

TE-SM 10 L Dual

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	2100 W S6 25%	
Speed	4800 min ⁻¹	
Saw blade	Ø 254 x Ø 30 x 2.4 mm	
Number of teeth	48	
Swivelling range	-47° to +47°	
Mitre cut	-45° to +45°	
Max. cutting capacity at 90° / 45°	305 x 85 mm / 215 x 45 mm	
Product weight	15.3 kg	
Precision saw blade, carbide-tipped	1 pc	
Article number	4300877	 4 006825 659238

- » Saw blade tilting left
- » Laser
- » Dust funnel
- » Quick-adjust facility for the saw table



SLIDING MITRE SAW

TC-SM 254

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	1900 W S6 25%	
Speed	5000 min ⁻¹	
Saw blade	Ø 254 x Ø 30 x 2.4 mm	
Number of teeth	48	
Swivelling range	-47° to +47°	
Mitre cut	0° to 45° to the left	
Max. cutting capacity at 90° / 45°	305 x 85 mm / 215 x 45 mm	
Product weight	15.1 kg	
Precision saw blade, carbide-tipped	1 pc	
Article number	4300385	 4 006825 635713

- » Saw blade tilting left
- » Laser
- » Working height base frame 84 cm



SLIDING MITRE SAW

TC-SM 2531/2 U

Mains connection	230 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	1900 W S1	
Speed	4800 min ⁻¹	
Saw blade	Ø 254 x Ø 30 x 2.4 mm	
Number of teeth	48	
Swivelling range	-45° to +45°	
Mitre cut	0° to 45° to the left	
Max. cutting capacity at 90° / 45°	310 x 70 mm / 210 x 40 mm	
Product weight	16.9 kg	
Precision saw blade, carbide-tipped	1 pc	
Article number	4300805	 4 006825 645637

- » Saw blade tilting left / right
- » Laser
- » Dust funnel
- » Quick-adjust facility for the saw table
- » Quick-adjust facility for the tilt of the saw head



SLIDING MITRE SAW

TE-SM 8 L Dual

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	1800 W S6 25%	
Speed	5000 min ⁻¹	
Saw blade	Ø 216 x Ø 30 x 2.4 mm	
Number of teeth	48	
Swivelling range	-47° to +47°	
Mitre cut	-45° to +45°	
Max. cutting capacity at 90° / 45°	305 x 65 mm / 215 x 35 mm	
Product weight	13.3 kg	
Precision saw blade, carbide-tipped	1 pc	
Article number	4300866	 4 006825 659221

- » Saw blade tilting left
- » Laser
- » Dust funnel
- » Quick-adjust facility for the saw table



SLIDING MITRE SAW

TC-SM 216

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	1600 W S6 25%	
Speed	5200 min ⁻¹	
Saw blade	Ø 216 x Ø 30 x 2.4 mm	
Number of teeth	48	
Swivelling range	-47° to +47°	
Mitre cut	0° to 45° to the left	
Max. cutting capacity at 90° / 45°	305 x 65 mm / 215 x 35 mm	
Product weight	12.5 kg	
Precision saw blade, carbide-tipped	1 pc	
Article number	4300380	 4 006825 635706

- » Saw blade tilting left
- » Dust funnel



MITRE SAW

TC-MS 216

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	1600 W S6 25%	
Speed	5000 min ⁻¹	
Saw blade	Ø 216 x Ø 30 x 2.4 mm	
Number of teeth	48	
Swivelling range	-47° to +47°	
Mitre cut	0° to 45° to the left	
Max. cutting capacity at 90° / 45°	120 x 60 mm / 80 x 45 mm	
Product weight	8.4 kg	
Precision saw blade, carbide-tipped	1 pc	
Article number	4300370	 4 006825 635683

- » Saw blade tilting left
- » Laser
- » Parallel guide



MITRE SAW WITH UPPER TABLE

TE-MS 254 T

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	2000 W S1	
Speed	5000 min ⁻¹	
Saw blade	Ø 254 x Ø 30 x 2.8 mm	
Number of teeth	36	
Swivelling range	-45° to +45°	
Mitre cut	0° to 45° to the left	
Max. cutting capacity at 90° / 45°	130 x 74 mm / 85 x 50 mm	
Cutting height table saw	50 mm	
Product weight	17.4 kg	
Precision saw blade, carbide-tipped	1 pc	
Article number	4300341	

- » Saw blade tilting left
- » Laser
- » Parallel guide



MITRE SAW WITH UPPER TABLE

TE-MS 216 T

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	1500 W S1	
Speed	4500 min ⁻¹	
Saw blade	Ø 216 x Ø 30 x 2.6 mm	
Number of teeth	36	
Swivelling range	-45° to +45°	
Mitre cut	0° to 45° to the left	
Max. cutting capacity at 90° / 45°	120 x 55 mm / 70 x 35 mm	
Cutting height table saw	40 mm	
Product weight	13.1 kg	
Precision saw blade, carbide-tipped	1 pc	
Article number	4300335	 4 006825 670707

- » Saw blade tilting left



MITRE SAW WITH UPPER TABLE

TC-MS 3017 T

Mains connection	230 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	2000 W S1	
Speed	4200 min ⁻¹	
Saw blade	Ø 305 x Ø 30 x 3.2 mm	
Number of teeth	40	
Swivelling range	-45° to +45°	
Mitre cut	0° to 45° to the left	
Max. cutting capacity at 90° / 45°	170 x 85 mm / 110 x 50 mm	
Cutting height table saw	50 mm	
Product weight	19.4 kg	
Precision saw blade, carbide-tipped	1 pc	
Article number	4300347	

MITRE SAWS ACCESSORIES

E-Stand



Mounting width	340 - 445 mm
Mounting depth	max. 410 mm
Load capacity	50 kg
Table height	81 cm
Product weight	10.4 kg
Article number	4310620
EAN	4 006825 584974

MSS 1610



Total length	1120 - 1610 mm
Load capacity	max. 100 kg
Working height	845 - 945 mm
Load-bearing length of machine support	max. 455 mm
Product weight	12.7 kg
Article number	4310615
EAN	4 006825 637496

MSS 1608



Total length	1050 - 1630 mm
Load capacity	max. 80 kg
Working height	755 - 855 mm
Load-bearing length of machine support	max. 375 mm
Product weight	10.0 kg
Article number	4310614
EAN	4 006825 660050

NEW



- » Soft start
- » Table extension right
- » Transparent, two-part saw blade guard

TABLE SAW

TE-TS 10 T

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	2000 W S6 25%	
Speed	4700 min ⁻¹	
Saw blade	Ø 254 x Ø 30 x 2.8 mm	
Number of teeth	48	
Mitre cut	0° to 45° to the left	
Cutting height 90°	89 mm	
Cutting height 45°	63 mm	
Bench size	540 x 505 mm	
Max. support surface	540 x max. 990 mm	
Product weight	19.7 kg	
Precision saw blade, carbide-tipped	1 pc	
Parallel stop	•	
Angle stop	•	
Push stick	•	
Article number	4340431	 4 006825 659160



- » Compact design
- » Robust worktable
- » Chip extraction connection incorporated into housing

TABLE SAW

TC-TS 8

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	1200 W S6 40%	
Speed	4800 min ⁻¹	
Saw blade	Ø 210 x Ø 30 x 2.6 mm	
Number of teeth	24	
Mitre cut	0° to 45° to the left	
Cutting height 90°	45 mm	
Cutting height 45°	27 mm	
Bench size	525 x 440 mm	
Max. support surface	525 x 440 mm	
Product weight	11.7 kg	
Precision saw blade, carbide-tipped	1 pc	
Parallel stop	•	
Angle stop	•	
Push stick	•	
Article number	4340426	 4 006825 675566



- » Compact design
- » Low-maintenance, quiet-running induction motor
- » Robust steel worktable
- » Chip extraction connection incorporated into housing

TABLE SAW

TC-TS 8 I

Mains connection	230 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	800 W S6 15%
Speed	2950 min ⁻¹
Saw blade	Ø 200 x Ø 16 x 2.4 mm
Number of teeth	24
Mitre cut	0° to 45° to the left
Cutting height 90°	45 mm
Cutting height 45°	27 mm
Bench size	505 x 373 mm
Max. support surface	505 x 373 mm
Product weight	11.3 kg
Precision saw blade, carbide-tipped	1 pc
Parallel stop	•
Angle stop	•
Push stick	•
Article number	4340412



- » Base frame
- » Table extension left / right / rear
- » Soft start

TABLE SAW WITH BASE FRAME

TC-TS 2225 U

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	2200 W S6 25%
Speed	4250 min ⁻¹
Saw blade	Ø 254 x Ø 30 x 2.4 mm
Number of teeth	48
Mitre cut	0° to 45° to the left
Cutting height 90°	80 mm
Cutting height 45°	55 mm
Bench size	580 x 555 mm
Max. support surface	780 x 1055 mm
Product weight	23.6 kg
Precision saw blade, carbide-tipped	1 pc
Parallel stop	•
Angle stop	•
Push stick	•
Article number	4340515



- » Base frame
- » Table extension left / right

TABLE SAW WITH BASE FRAME

TC-TS 254 U

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	2200 W S6 25%
Speed	4250 min ⁻¹
Saw blade	Ø 254 x Ø 30 x 2.4 mm
Number of teeth	24
Mitre cut	0° to 45° to the left
Cutting height 90°	80 mm
Cutting height 45°	55 mm
Bench size	580 x 555 mm
Max. support surface	580 x 855 mm
Product weight	21.4 kg
Precision saw blade, carbide-tipped	1 pc
Parallel stop	•
Angle stop	•
Push stick	•
Article number	4340510





- » Base frame
- » Chip extraction connection incorporated into housing and saw blade guard

TABLE SAW WITH BASE FRAME

TC-TS 254 eco

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	2050 W S6 40%	
Speed	4250 min ⁻¹	
Saw blade	Ø 254 x Ø 30 x 2.4 mm	
Number of teeth	24	
Mitre cut	0° to 45° to the left	
Cutting height 90°	80 mm	
Cutting height 45°	55 mm	
Bench size	580 x 555 mm	
Max. support surface	580 x 555 mm	
Product weight	18.1 kg	
Precision saw blade, carbide-tipped	1 pc	
Parallel stop	•	
Angle stop	•	
Push stick	•	
Article number	4340505	 4 006825 646337



- » Base frame
- » Table extension left / right

TABLE SAW WITH BASE FRAME

TC-TS 2025/2 U

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	2000 W S6 25%	
Speed	5000 min ⁻¹	
Saw blade	Ø 250 x Ø 30 x 2.8 mm	
Number of teeth	24	
Mitre cut	0° to 45° to the left	
Cutting height 90°	85 mm	
Cutting height 45°	65 mm	
Bench size	583 x 563 mm	
Max. support surface	583 x 893 mm	
Product weight	19.4 kg	
Precision saw blade, carbide-tipped	1 pc	
Parallel stop	•	
Angle stop	•	
Push stick	•	
Article number	4340490	

TABLE SAWS ACCESSORY

NEW



E-Stand TSS

Mounting dimensions	735 x 650 mm
Load capacity	max. 200 kg
Working height adjustable	560 - 610 mm
Article number	4310605
EAN	4 006825 679472

MITRE SAWS AND TABLE SAWS ACCESSORIES

Type	Article number	EAN	Ø	Ø hole	Cutting width / blade thickness	Number of teeth	Type of saw blade	Storage
TCT Saw Blade	49587151	4 009315 871516	200 mm	16 mm	2.4 mm / 1.6 mm	20	carbide tipped	-
TCT Thin Cutting Saw Blade	49587852	4 009315 878522	210 mm	30 mm	1.8 mm / 1.2 mm	40	carbide tipped	-
TCT Saw Blade	49587861	4 009315 878614	210 mm	30 mm	2.4 mm / 1.6 mm	48	carbide tipped	-
TCT Saw Blade	49588261	4 009315 882611	216 mm	30 mm	2.4 mm / 1.6 mm	60	carbide tipped	-
TCT Saw Blade	49588251	4 009315 882512	216 mm	30 mm	2.4 mm / 1.6 mm	48	carbide tipped	-
TCT Saw Blade Set, 3-piece	49587806	4 006825 661996	216 mm	30 mm	2.4 mm / 1.6 mm	24 / 42 / 60	carbide tipped	Plastic tray
TCT Saw Blade	49589341	4 009315 893419	250 mm	30 mm	3.2 mm / 2.2 mm	24	carbide tipped	-
TCT Saw Blade	49589351	4 009315 893518	250 mm	30 mm	3.2 mm / 2.2 mm	48	carbide tipped	-
TCT Saw Blade	49589552	4 009315 895529	250 mm	30 mm	3.2 mm / 2.2 mm	60	carbide tipped	-
TCT Saw Blade Set, 3-piece	49589306	4 009315 893068	250 mm	30 mm	3.2 mm / 2.2 mm	24 / 42 / 60	carbide tipped	Plastic tray
TCT Saw Blade	49589551	4 009315 895512	254 mm	30 mm	3.2 mm / 2.2 mm	48	carbide tipped	-
TCT Saw Blade	49589561	4 009315 895611	254 mm	30 mm	3.2 mm / 2.2 mm	60	carbide tipped	-

ASSIGNMENT OF ACCESSORIES TO STATIONARY SAWS

			Sliding Mitre Saws									Table Saws						
			TE-SM 10 L Dual	TC-SM 254	TC-SM 2531/2 U	TE-SM 8 L Dual	TC-SM 216	TC-MS 216	TE-MS 254 T	TE-MS 216 T	TC-MS 3017 T	TE-TS 10 T	TC-TS 8	TC-TS 8 I	TC-TS 2225 U	TC-TS 254 U	TC-TS 254 eco	TC-TS 2025/2 U
			4300877	4300385	4300805	4300866	4300380	4300370	4300341	4300335	4300347	4340431	4340426	4340412	4340515	4340510	4340505	4340490
ø 200 mm	TCT Ø 200 x 16 x 2.4 mm t20	49587151	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	●	–	–	–	–
ø 210 mm	TCT Ø 210 x 30 x 2.6 mm t24	4502067	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	●	–	–	–	–	–
	TCT Ø 210 x 30 x 2.4 mm t48	49587861	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	●	–	–	–	–	–
	TCT Ø 210 x 30 x 2.5 mm t24/t42/t60	49587805	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	●	–	–	–	–	–
ø 216 mm	TCT Ø 216 x 30 x 2.4 mm t60	49588261	–	–	–	●	●	●	–	●	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	TCT Ø 216 x 30 x 2.4 mm t48	49588251	–	–	–	●	●	●	–	●	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	TCT Ø 216 x 30 x 2.4 mm t24/t42/t60	49587806	–	–	–	●	●	●	–	●	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	TCT Ø 250 x 30 x 3.2 mm t24	49589341	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	●
	TCT Ø 250 x 30 x 3.2 mm t48	49589351	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	●
	TCT Ø 250 x 30 x 3.2 mm t60	49589552	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	●
	TCT Ø 250 x 30 x 3.2 mm t24/t60	49589305	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	●
	TCT Ø 250 x 30 x 3.2 mm t24/t42/t60	49589306	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	●
ø 254 mm	TCT Thin Ø 254 x 30 x 1.8 mm t42	49589361	●	●	●	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	TCT Ø 254 x 30 x 3.2 mm t48	49589551	●	●	●	–	–	–	●	–	–	●	–	–	●	●	●	–
	TCT Ø 254 x 30 x 3.2 mm t60	49589561	●	●	●	–	–	–	●	–	–	●	–	–	●	●	●	–
	TCT Ø 254 x 30 x 3.2 mm t24/t42/t60	49589307	●	●	●	–	–	–	●	–	–	●	–	–	●	●	●	–
ø 305 mm	TCT Ø 305 x 30 x 3.0 mm t40	49592957	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	●	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

• Use possible

- Use not possible

- » Durable, low-maintenance induction motor
- » 2 speeds
- » Worktable made of solid cast aluminum
- » Aluminium saw band guide



BAND SAW

TC-SB 305 U

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	750 W	
Blade speed	370 m/min 800 m/min	
Throat	305 mm	
Dust extraction connector	Ø 70 mm / Ø 100 mm	
Mitre cut	0° to 45°	
Cutting height 90°	170 mm	
Cutting height 45°	75 mm	
Product weight	64.6 kg	
Parallel stop	•	
Angle stop	•	
Article number	4308055	 4 006825 608861

Spare Saw Band (wood)	4506163	
-----------------------	---------	---

- » Durable, low-maintenance induction motor
- » Worktable made of solid cast aluminum
- » LED
- » Aluminium saw band guide



BAND SAW

TC-SB 245 L

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	400 W	
Blade speed	735 m/min	
Throat	245 mm	
Dust extraction connector	Ø 36 mm	
Mitre cut	0° to 45°	
Cutting height 90°	101 mm	
Cutting height 45°	60 mm	
Product weight	24.8 kg	
Parallel stop	•	
Angle stop	•	
Article number	4308036	 4 006825 679113

Spare Saw Band (wood)	4506162	
-----------------------	---------	---

NEW

- » Durable, low-maintenance induction motor
- » Aluminium saw band guide



BAND SAW

TC-SB 200 +

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	300 W S6 20%	
Blade speed	900 m/min	
Throat	200 mm	
Dust extraction connector	Ø 36 mm	
Mitre cut	-2° to 45°	
Cutting height 90°	80 mm	
Cutting height 45°	45 mm	
Product weight	16.3 kg	
Parallel stop	•	
Article number	4308013	4 006825 675344

Spare Saw Band (wood)	4506161	
-----------------------	---------	---

- » Durable, low-maintenance induction motor



BAND SAW

TC-SB 200/1

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	250 W S2 15 min	
Blade speed	900 m/min	
Throat	200 mm	
Dust extraction connector	Ø 36 mm	
Mitre cut	-2° to 45°	
Cutting height 90°	80 mm	
Cutting height 45°	45 mm	
Product weight	17.4 kg	
Parallel stop	•	
Article number	4308009	 4 006825 679106

Spare Saw Band (wood)

4506161



SCROLL SAW

TC-SS 406 E

Mains connection	230 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	120 W S6 30%	
Stroke speed	400 - 1600 min ⁻¹	
Stroke height	14 mm	
Throat	406 mm	
Mitre cut	-2° to +47° to the left	
Cutting height 90°	50 mm	
Cutting height 45°	23 mm	
Product weight	12.4 kg	
Saw blade	2 pcs	
Article number	4309047	 4 006825 670660

- » Infinitely variable speed control
- » Blower function
- » Adapter for coping saw blade
- » Dust extraction

Scroll Saw Blade Set, 5-piece (1x very fine (24 TPI), 2x fine (18 TPI), 1x middle (15 TPI), 1x rough (10 TPI)), 127 mm, for wood

49316350



Scroll Saw Blade Set, 10-piece, very fine (24 TPI), 127 mm, for wood

49316352



NEW



- » Solid 4-pillar construction
- » Planer unit lock
- » Depth scale

STATIONARY PLANER

TE-SP 330

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50/60 Hz	
Rated input	1800 W	
Idle speed knife shaft	10000 min ⁻¹	
Max. working width	330 mm	
Max. removal	3 mm	
Max. thickness opening	153 mm	
Dust extraction connector	100 mm	
Product weight	35.5 kg	
Knife type	2 pcs reversible planing knives	
Push stick	•	
Article number	4419925	4 006825 651041 

Spare Reversible Planer Knives

4311325



- » Dressing function
- » Thickness planing function

STATIONARY PLANER

TC-SP 204/2

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	1500 W	
Idle speed knife shaft	9000 min ⁻¹	
Max. working width	204 mm	
Max. removal	3 mm	
Max. thickness opening	120 mm	
Max. angle of the parallel stop	45°	
Dust extraction connector	100 mm	
Product weight	27.2 kg	
Knife type	2 planing blades	
Push stick	•	
Article number	4419952	 4 006825 679144

Spare Blade

49568602



NEW



- » Powerful motor
- » Constant electronics
- » Infinitely variable speed control
- » Tool-free quick-release levers



WOODWORKING LATHE

TC-WW 600 CE Vario

Mains connection	230 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	600 W S6 (20%)	
Speed	800 - 3000 min ⁻¹	
Max. workpiece length	600 mm	
Max. workpiece height	250 mm	
Tool rest length	220 mm	
Accessories	Face plate, tool rest, mounting material	
Article number	4312095	 4 006825 679441

WOODWORKING LATHES ACCESSORIES

Turning Tools Set



Items supplied	Flat chisel, mortise chisel, gouge, round chisel, pointed chisel (1 of each)
Article number	49455250
EAN	4 009314 552508

Four-Jaw Chuck



Mount	Inner thread M18
Gripping diameter outer jaws	45 - 134 mm
Gripping diameter inner jaws	18 - 52 mm
Product weight	2.5 kg
Article number	4311203
EAN	4 006825 635720

- » Automatic socket
- » Handle
- » Chassis
- » Debris bag support
- » Quick release fastener for changing the debris bag
- » Induction motor



VACUUM EXTRACTION SYSTEM

TE-VE 550/2 A

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	550 W S1	
Speed	2850 min ⁻¹	
Debris bag volume	65 l	
Air capacity	1150 m³/h	
Vacuum	max. 1600 Pa	
Hose length	2.5 m	
Product weight	18.4 kg	
Catch bag	•	
Multiadapter set	5-piece	
Suction adapter	2x 36 mm to 100 mm and multi-adapter set	
Article number	4304156	 4 006825 648058

Vacuum Adapter Set

Hose length / hose diameter	1200 mm / 36 mm
Ø adapter	100 mm
Extractor adapter up to 36 mm	*
Blind stoppers	*
Article number	4310630
EAN	



NEW

- » Cable storage
- » Blow connector
- » Accessory mount
- » Water drain screw
- » Automatic socket
- » ECO Power
- » Filter cleaning technology
- » Heavy-duty suction hose
- » Dust class L



WET AND DRY VACUUM CLEANER

TE-VC 5090 SACL

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50/60 Hz	
Rated input	1300 W S1	
Suction power	230 mbar	
Tank	Stainless steel, 50 l	
Suction hose length / diameter	300 cm / 36 mm	
Cable length	600 cm	
Noise level	74 dB(A)	
Product weight	13.0 kg	
Suction tube	Telescopic, stainless steel	
Nozzles	Combi nozzle with rollers, crevice nozzle, upholstery nozzle, power tool adapter (1 of each)	
Filters	Foam + HEPA pleated filter, synthetic dust bag, dual dust bag (1x each)	
Article number	2347450	

NEW

- » Cable storage
- » Blow connector
- » Accessory mount
- » Water drain screw
- » Automatic socket
- » ECO Power
- » Filter cleaning technology
- » Heavy-duty suction hose
- » Dust class L
- » Suction tube holder
- » Suction power control



WET AND DRY VACUUM CLEANER

TE-VC 4090 SACL

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50/60 Hz	
Rated input	1150 W S1	
Suction power	225 mbar	
Tank	Stainless steel, 40 l	
Suction hose length / diameter	300 cm / 36 mm	
Cable length	600 cm	
Noise level	72 dB(A)	
Product weight	10.1 kg	
Suction tube	Telescopic, stainless steel	
Nozzles	Combi nozzle with rollers, crevice nozzle, upholstery nozzle, power tool adapter (1 of each)	
Filters	Foam + HEPA pleated filter, synthetic dust bag (1x each)	
Article number	2347445	4 006825 684933

NEW

- » Cable storage
- » Blow connector
- » Accessory mount
- » Water drain screw
- » Automatic socket
- » ECO Power
- » Filter cleaning technology
- » Heavy-duty suction hose
- » Dust class L
- » Suction tube holder
- » Suction power control



WET AND DRY VACUUM CLEANER

TE-VC 3080 SACL

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50/60 Hz
Rated input	1150 W S1
Suction power	220 mbar
Tank	Stainless steel, 30 l
Suction hose length / diameter	300 cm / 36 mm
Cable length	500 cm
Noise level	72 dB(A)
Product weight	8.4 kg
Suction tube	Telescopic, stainless steel
Nozzles	Combi nozzle with rollers, crevice nozzle, upholstery nozzle, power tool adapter (1 of each)
Filters	Foam + HEPA pleated filter, synthetic dust bag (1x each)
Article number	2347440



NEW

- » Cable storage
- » Blow connector
- » Accessory mount
- » Water drain screw
- » Automatic socket
- » ECO Power
- » Filter cleaning technology
- » Heavy-duty suction hose
- » Dust class L
- » Suction tube holder
- » Suction power control



WET AND DRY VACUUM CLEANER

TE-VC 2580 SACL

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50/60 Hz
Rated input	1100 W S1
Suction power	200 mbar
Tank	Stainless steel, 25 l
Suction hose length / diameter	300 cm / 36 mm
Cable length	500 cm
Noise level	72 dB(A)
Product weight	6.9 kg
Suction tube	Telescopic, stainless steel
Nozzles	Combi nozzle with rollers, crevice nozzle, upholstery nozzle, power tool adapter (1 of each)
Filters	Foam + HEPA pleated filter, synthetic dust bag (1x each)
Article number	2347435



NEW

- » Cable storage
- » Blow connector
- » Accessory mount
- » Water drain screw
- » Automatic socket



WET AND DRY VACUUM CLEANER

TC-VC 3055 SA

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50/60 Hz
Rated input	900 W S1
Suction power	190 mbar
Tank	Stainless steel, 30 l
Suction hose length / diameter	250 cm / 36 mm
Cable length	300 cm
Noise level	78 dB(A)
Product weight	5.3 kg
Suction tube	2-piece, plastic
Nozzles	Combination, crevice nozzle (1x each)
Filters	Foam, pleated filter, dirt bag (1x each)
Article number	2342250



NEW

- » Cable storage
- » Blow connector
- » Accessory mount
- » Water drain screw
- » Automatic socket
- » Suction hose storage



WET AND DRY VACUUM CLEANER

TC-VC 3055 A

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50-60 Hz	
Rated input	850 W S1	
Suction power	190 mbar	
Tank	Plastic, 30 l	
Suction hose length / diameter	250 cm / 36 mm	
Cable length	300 cm	
Noise level	78 dB(A)	
Product weight	5.0 kg	
Suction tube	2-piece, plastic	
Nozzles	Combi nozzle with rollers, crevice nozzle, power tool adapter (1 of each)	
Filters	Foam, pleated filter, dirt bag (1x each)	
Storage bag for accessories	•	
Article number	2347430	

NEW

- » Cable storage
- » Blow connector
- » Accessory mount
- » Automatic socket
- » Suction hose storage



WET AND DRY VACUUM CLEANER

TC-VC 2555 A

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50-60 Hz	
Rated input	850 W S1	
Suction power	180 mbar	
Tank	Plastic, 25 l	
Suction hose length / diameter	250 cm / 36 mm	
Cable length	300 cm	
Noise level	78 dB(A)	
Product weight	4.7 kg	
Suction tube	2-piece, plastic	
Nozzles	Combi nozzle with rollers, crevice nozzle, power tool adapter (1 of each)	
Filters	Foam, pleated filter, dirt bag (1x each)	
Storage bag for accessories	•	
Article number	2347425	 4 006825 684995

NEW

- » Cable storage
- » Blow connector
- » Accessory mount
- » Water drain screw



WET AND DRY VACUUM CLEANER

TC-VC 3055 S

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50/60 Hz	
Rated input	900 W S1	
Suction power	190 mbar	
Tank	Stainless steel, 30 l	
Suction hose length / diameter	250 cm / 36 mm	
Cable length	300 cm	
Noise level	78 dB(A)	
Product weight	4.8 kg	
Suction tube	2-piece, plastic	
Nozzles	Combination, crevice nozzle (1x each)	
Filters	Foam, pleated filter, dirt bag (1x each)	
Article number	2342235	 4 006825 681352

NEW

- » Cable storage
- » Blow connector
- » Accessory mount



WET AND DRY VACUUM CLEANER

TC-VC 2045 S

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50-60 Hz	
Rated input	900 W S1	
Suction power	180 mbar	
Tank	Stainless steel, 20 l	
Suction hose length / diameter	150 cm / 36 mm	
Cable length	300 cm	
Noise level	78 dB(A)	
Product weight	3.5 kg	
Suction tube	3-piece, plastic	
Nozzles	Combination, crevice nozzle (1x each)	
Filters	Foam filter, filter bag, dirt bag (1x each)	
Article number	2347410	 4 006825 684926

NEW

- » Cable storage
- » Blow connector
- » Accessory mount



WET AND DRY VACUUM CLEANER

TC-VC 1540 S

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50-60 Hz	
Rated input	900 W S1	
Suction power	180 mbar	
Tank	Stainless steel, 15 l	
Suction hose length / diameter	150 cm / 36 mm	
Cable length	250 cm	
Noise level	79 dB(A)	
Product weight	3.0 kg	
Suction tube	3-piece, plastic	
Nozzles	Combination, crevice nozzle (1x each)	
Filters	Foam filter, filter bag, dirt bag (1x each)	
Article number	2347405	 4 006825 684902

NEW

- » Cable storage
- » Blow connector
- » Accessory mount



WET AND DRY VACUUM CLEANER

TC-VC 1240 S

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50-60 Hz	
Rated input	950 W S1	
Suction power	180 mbar	
Tank	Stainless steel, 12 l	
Suction hose length / diameter	150 cm / 36 mm	
Cable length	250 cm	
Noise level	78 dB(A)	
Product weight	3.4 kg	
Suction tube	3-piece, plastic	
Nozzles	Combination, crevice nozzle (1x each)	
Filters	Foam filter, filter bag, dirt bag (1x each)	
Article number	2347400	 4 006825 684889

NEW

- » Cable storage
- » Blow connector
- » Accessory mount
- » Suction hose storage



WET AND DRY VACUUM CLEANER

TC-VC 2555

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50-60 Hz
Rated input	850 W S1
Suction power	180 mbar
Tank	Plastic, 25 l
Suction hose length / diameter	250 cm / 36 mm
Cable length	300 cm
Noise level	78 dB(A)
Product weight	4.7 kg
Suction tube	2-piece, plastic
Nozzles	Combi nozzle with castors, crevice nozzle (1x each)
Filters	Foam, pleated filter, dirt bag (1x each)
Storage bag for accessories	•
Article number	2347420



NEW

- » Cable storage
- » Blow connector
- » Accessory mount
- » Suction hose storage



WET AND DRY VACUUM CLEANER

TC-VC 2045

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50-60 Hz
Rated input	850 W S1
Suction power	180 mbar
Tank	Plastic, 20 l
Suction hose length / diameter	150 cm / 36 mm
Cable length	300 cm
Noise level	78 dB(A)
Product weight	3.7 kg
Suction tube	3-piece, plastic
Nozzles	Combi nozzle with castors, crevice nozzle (1x each)
Filters	Foam, pleated filter, dirt bag (1x each)
Article number	2347415



CORDLESS WET AND DRY VACUUM CLEANERS / WET AND DRY VACUUM CLEANERS ACCESSORIES

Type	Article number	EAN	Items supplied
Pleated Filter for dust class L	2351126	4 006825 657944	1 pc
Pleated filter	2351110	4 006825 231090	1 pc
Pleated Filter with Lid	2351113	4 006825 566512	1 pc

Type	Article number	EAN	Items supplied	For tank volume
Fabric Filter	2351140	4 006825 231151	1 pc	-
Foam Filters, big	2351134	4 006825 659368	5 pcs	-
Foam Filters 10 l	2351135	4 006825 641424	5 pcs	10 l
Foam Filters	2351132	4 006825 644098	5 pcs	-
Non-woven Bags 40 l	2351195	4 006825 625691	5 pcs	30 - 50 l
Non-woven Bags 25 l	2351190	4 006825 625684	5 pcs	15 - 25 l
Non-woven Bags 15 l	2351185	4 006825 625554	5 pcs	12 - 15 l
Dirt Bags 30 l	2351170	4 006825 528763	5 pcs	30 l
Dirt Bags 25 l	2351150	4 006825 231281	5 pcs	25 l
Dirt Bags 20 l	2351152	4 006825 236040	5 St.	15 - 20 l
Dirt Bags 15 l	2351165	4 006825 623154	5 pcs	15 l
Dirt Bags 12 l	2351159	4 006825 606065	5 pcs	12 - 15 l
Dirt Bags 10 l	2351260	4 006825 641394	5 St.	10 l

NEW

- » Carry handle
- » Blow connector
- » Accessory mount
- » Castors



ASH VACUUM CLEANER

TC-AV 2032 DW

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50/60 Hz	
Rated input	850 W S1	
Suction power	175 mbar	
Tank	Tinplate, 20 l	
Suction hose length / diameter	120 cm / 36 mm	
Suction hose length	18 cm	
Cable length	200 cm	
Noise level	82 dB(A)	
Product weight	4.0 kg	
Pleated filter	•	
Additional pre-filter	•	
Article number	2351667	 4 006825 685022

NEW

- » Carry handle
- » Blow connector
- » Accessory mount



ASH VACUUM CLEANER

TC-AV 1830 D

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50/60 Hz	
Rated input	800 W S1	
Suction power	170 mbar	
Tank	Tinplate, 18 l	
Suction hose length / diameter	100 cm / 36 mm	
Suction hose length	18 cm	
Cable length	200 cm	
Noise level	82 dB(A)	
Product weight	3.4 kg	
Pleated filter	•	
Additional pre-filter	•	
Article number	2351662	 4 006825 685008

ASH VACUUM CLEANERS ACCESSORIES



Type	Article number	EAN	Items supplied
Pleated Filter AV	2351311		1 pc
Pre-Filter AV	2351315		1 pc
Crevice Nozzle AV	2351320		1 pc

- » Carry handle
- » Storage options for the accessories
- » Telescopic handle
- » Wheels
- » Wind-up reel
- » Integrated detergent tank
- » Cable holder



HIGH PRESSURE CLEANER

TE-HP 170

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	2300 W	
Max. pressure	170 bar	
Max. flow rate	440 l/h	
Pressure hose length	10 m	
Product weight	10.9 kg	
Pinpoint and wide jet nozzle	Professional	
Rotary cleaning head	Professional	
Foam producer	Professional	
Patio cleaner	Professional	
Washing brush	Professional	
Water connection with filter	•	
Article number	4140770	 4 006825 646429

- » Carry handle
- » Storage options for the accessories
- » Telescopic handle
- » Wheels
- » Wind-up reel
- » Integrated detergent tank
- » Cable holder



HIGH PRESSURE CLEANER

TE-HP 140

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	1900 W	
Max. pressure	140 bar	
Max. flow rate	420 l/h	
Pressure hose length	5 m	
Product weight	10.8 kg	
Pinpoint and wide jet nozzle	Professional	
Rotary cleaning head	Professional	
Foam producer	Professional	
Patio cleaner	Standard	
Washing brush	Standard	
Water connection with filter	•	
Article number	4140760	 4 006825 646412

- » Carry handle
- » Storage options for the accessories
- » Wheels
- » Cable holder



HIGH PRESSURE CLEANER

TC-HP 130

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	1500 W	
Max. pressure	130 bar	
Max. flow rate	390 l/h	
Pressure hose length	5 m	
Product weight	5.1 kg	
Pinpoint and wide jet nozzle	Standard	
Rotary cleaning head	Standard	
Foam producer	Standard	
Washing brush	Standard	
Water connection with filter	•	
Article number	4140750	 4 006825 646399

- » Carry handle
- » Storage options for the accessories
- » Cable holder



HIGH PRESSURE CLEANER

TC-HP 90

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	1200 W	
Max. pressure	90 bar	
Max. flow rate	372 l/h	
Pressure hose length	3 m	
Product weight	4.9 kg	
Pinpoint and wide jet nozzle	Standard	
Water connection with filter	•	
Article number	4140740	

High Pressure Cleaners Accessories

Type	Article number	EAN	Max. working pressure
Patio Cleaner	4144015		170 bar
Washing brush	4144016		170 bar
Horizontal Brush	4144018		170 bar
Rotating Brush	4144017		170 bar
Foam producer	4144021		170 bar
Turbo Nozzle	4144022		170 bar
Angled Nozzle	4144020		180 bar
PVC High Pressure Hose (6 m)	4144019		200 bar
Pipe Cleaning Hose (15 m)	4144023		200 bar
Metal extension	4144024		180 bar



- » Silent technology
- » Oil-free pump
- » Pressure reducer

SILENT AIR COMPRESSOR

TE-AC 270/50 Silent Plus

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	
Power rating	1500 W S1	
Suction power	270 l/min	
Output rate 0 bar 4 bar 7 bar	204 l/min 132 l/min 93 l/min	
Tank capacity	50 l	
Max. operating pressure	8 bar	
Number of cylinders	4	
Noise level (LpA)	54 dB(A)	
Product weight	42.8 kg	
Article number	4020620	

NEW

- » Silent technology
- » Oil-free pump
- » Pressure reducer
- » Accessory storage
- » Robust protective frame



SILENT AIR COMPRESSOR

TE-AC 270/50 Silent

Mains connection	230 V ~ 50 Hz	
Power rating	1650 W S3 50%	
Suction power	270 l/min	
Output rate 0 bar 4 bar 7 bar	175 l/min 135 l/min 98 l/min	
Tank capacity	50 l	
Max. operating pressure	10 bar	
Number of cylinders	2	
Noise level (LpA)	70 dB(A)	
Product weight	35.0 kg	
Article number	4010451	 4 006825 672398

- » Silent technology
- » Oil-free pump
- » Pressure reducer



SILENT AIR COMPRESSOR

TE-AC 135/24 Silent Plus

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	
Power rating	750 W S3 50%	
Suction power	135 l/min	
Output rate 0 bar 4 bar 7 bar	105 l/min 73 l/min 55 l/min	
Tank capacity	24 l	
Max. operating pressure	8 bar	
Number of cylinders	2	
Noise level (LpA)	57 dB(A)	
Product weight	22.4 kg	
Article number	4020610	 4 006825 640892

NEW

- » Silent technology
- » Oil-free pump
- » Pressure reducer
- » Accessory storage
- » Robust protective frame



SILENT AIR COMPRESSOR

TE-AC 240/24 Silent

Mains connection	230 V ~ 50 Hz	
Power rating	1500 W S3 50%	
Suction power	240 l/min	
Output rate 0 bar 4 bar 7 bar	166 l/min 120 l/min 92 l/min	
Tank capacity	24 l	
Max. operating pressure	10 bar	
Number of cylinders	2	
Noise level (LpA)	70 dB(A)	
Product weight	26.5 kg	
Article number	4010452	 4 006825 673210

- » Silent technology
- » Oil-free pump
- » Pressure reducer



SILENT AIR COMPRESSOR

TE-AC 110/6 Silent Plus

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	
Power rating	550 W S3 50%	
Suction power	110 l/min	
Output rate 0 bar 4 bar 7 bar	79 l/min 55 l/min 40 l/min	
Tank capacity	6 l	
Max. operating pressure	8 bar	
Number of cylinders	2	
Noise level (LpA)	57 dB(A)	
Product weight	15.2 kg	
Article number	4020600	4 006825 640885

- » Double compressor unit
- » Belt drive
- » Pressure reducer



BELT-DRIVEN COMPRESSOR

TE-AC 430/90/10

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	
Power rating	3000 W S1	
Suction power	430 l/min	
Output rate 0 bar 4 bar 7 bar	230 l/min 210 l/min 200 l/min	
Tank capacity	90 l	
Max. operating pressure	10 bar	
Number of cylinders	2	
Noise level	94 dB(A)	
Product weight	68.4 kg	
Article number	4010800	4 006825 642339

- » Double compressor unit
- » Belt drive
- » Pressure reducer



BELT-DRIVEN COMPRESSOR

TE-AC 430/50/10

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	
Power rating	3000 W S1	
Suction power	430 l/min	
Output rate 0 bar 4 bar 7 bar	230 l/min 210 l/min 200 l/min	
Tank capacity	50 l	
Max. operating pressure	10 bar	
Number of cylinders	2	
Noise level	94 dB(A)	
Product weight	56.4 kg	
Article number	4010810	4 006825 672053



- » Double compressor unit
- » Pressure reducer

OIL-LUBRICATED COMPRESSOR

TC-AC 420/50/10 V

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	
Power rating	2200 W S1	
Suction power	420 l/min	
Output rate 0 bar 4 bar 7 bar	245 l/min 200 l/min 150 l/min	
Tank capacity	50 l	
Max. operating pressure	10 bar	
Number of cylinders	2	
Noise level	97 dB(A)	
Product weight	39.3 kg	
Article number	4010495	 4 006825 638264



NEW

- » Pressure reducer

OIL-LUBRICATED COMPRESSOR

TC-AC 270/50/10

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	
Power rating	1800 W S3	
Suction power	270 l/min	
Output rate 0 bar 4 bar 7 bar	140 l/min 125 l/min 100 l/min	
Tank capacity	50 l	
Max. operating pressure	10 bar	
Number of cylinders	1	
Noise level	97 dB(A)	
Product weight	30.1 kg	
Article number	4007361	4 006825 683974



- » Pressure reducer

OIL-LUBRICATED COMPRESSOR

TC-AC 270/50/8

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz		
Power rating	1800 W S1		
Suction power	270 l/min		
Output rate 0 bar 4 bar 7 bar	140 l/min	125 l/min	100 l/min
Tank capacity	50 l		
Max. operating pressure	8 bar		
Number of cylinders	1		
Noise level	97 dB(A)		
Product weight	30.1 kg		
Article number	4007360	 4 006825 665628	



- » Pressure reducer

OIL-LUBRICATED COMPRESSOR

TC-AC 190/24/8

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	
Power rating	1500 W S2 15 min	
Suction power	165 l/min	
Output rate 0 bar 4 bar 7 bar	110 l/min 75 l/min 55 l/min	
Tank capacity	24 l	
Max. operating pressure	8 bar	
Number of cylinders	1	
Noise level	97 dB(A)	
Product weight	20.8 kg	
Article number	4007325	4 006825 610635

- » Oil-free pump
- » Pressure reducer
- » Accessory storage



OIL-FREE COMPRESSOR

TC-AC 240/50/10 OF

Mains connection	230 V ~ 50 Hz	
Power rating	1500 W S3 25%	
Suction power	240 l/min	
Output rate 0 bar 4 bar 7 bar	173 l/min 107 l/min 76 l/min	
Tank capacity	50 l	
Max. operating pressure	10 bar	
Number of cylinders	1	
Noise level	97 dB(A)	
Product weight	22.2 kg	
Article number	4010393	 4 006825 597295

- » Oil-free pump
- » Pressure reducer



OIL-FREE COMPRESSOR

TC-AC 200/24/8 OF

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	
Power rating	1200 W S1	
Suction power	180 l/min	
Output rate 0 bar 4 bar 7 bar	110 l/min 70 l/min 45 l/min	
Tank capacity	24 l	
Max. operating pressure	8 bar	
Number of cylinders	1	
Noise level	97 dB(A)	
Product weight	16.0 kg	
Article number	4020590	 4 006825 640496

NEW

- » Oil-free pump
- » Induction motor
- » Pressure reducer



OIL-FREE COMPRESSOR

TC-AC 190/24/8 I OF

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz		
Power rating	1500 W S2 15 min		
Suction power	190 l/min		
Output rate 0 bar 4 bar 7 bar	110 l/min 75 l/min 55 l/min		
Tank capacity	24 l		
Max. operating pressure	8 bar		
Number of cylinders	1		
Noise level	97 dB(A)		
Product weight	23.0 kg		
Article number	4007375	 4 006825 684025	

- » Oil-free pump
- » Pressure reducer
- » Accessory storage
- » Cable storage



OIL-FREE COMPRESSOR

TC-AC 190/6/8 OF

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	
Power rating	1200 W S1	
Suction power	190 l/min	
Output rate 0 bar 4 bar 7 bar	130 l/min 77 l/min 55 l/min	
Tank capacity	6 l	
Max. operating pressure	8 bar	
Number of cylinders	1	
Noise level	97 dB(A)	
Product weight	8.8 kg	
Article number	4020655	 4 006825 669190

- » Oil-free pump
- » Accessory storage
- » Cable storage



OIL-FREE COMPRESSOR

TC-AC 190 OF Set

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	
Power rating	1100 W S3 15%	
Suction power	190 l/min	
Output rate 0 bar 4 bar 7 bar	165 l/min 83 l/min 55 l/min	
Tank capacity	without pressure chamber	
Max. operating pressure	8 bar	
Number of cylinders	1	
Noise level	97 dB(A)	
Product weight	5.0 kg	
Compressed air hose	•	
Blow-out adapter	•	
Tyre Pressure Gauge	•	
Adapter set	•	
Article number	4020660	 4 006825 642346

AIR TOOLS

TC-PN 50



Tool type	Stapler/Nailer
Working pressure	max. 8.3 bar
Technical data	Staple length min./max.: 13/40 mm, staple width: 5.7 mm, nail length min./max.: 10/50 mm, nail thickness: 1 - 1.2 mm
Article number	4137790
EAN	

TC-PW 610 Compact



Tool type	Impact Screwdriver
Working pressure	max. 8.0 bar
Technical data	Torque: 610 mm
Article number	4138965
EAN	

TC-PW 610



Tool type	Impact Screwdriver
Working pressure	max. 6.3 bar
Technical data	Torque: 610 mm
Article number	4138960
EAN	

TC-PW 340



Tool type	Impact Screwdriver
Working pressure	max. 6.3 bar
Technical data	Torque: 340 mm
Article number	4138950
EAN	

TC-PP 220



Tool type	Pin Grinder
Working pressure	max. 6.3 bar
Technical data	Speed: 22000 min ⁻¹
Article number	4138540
EAN	

TC-PC 45



Tool type	Chisel Hammer
Working pressure	max. 6.3 bar
Technical data	Air consumption: 113 l/min, blow rate: 4500 min ⁻¹
Article number	4139040
EAN	

TC-PC 45 Set



Tool type	Chisel Hammer
Working pressure	max. 6.3 bar
Technical data	Air consumption: 113 l/min, blow rate: 4500 min ⁻¹
Article number	4139045
EAN	

TC-PR 68



Tool type	Ratchet Screwdriver
Working pressure	max. 6.3 bar
Technical data	Torque: 68 mm
Article number	4139180
EAN	

AIR TOOLS

TC-PA 50



Tool type	Angle Grinder/Polisher
Working pressure	max. 6.3 bar
Technical data	Idle speed: 20000 min ⁻¹ , air consumption: 113 l/min, disc diameter: 50 mm
Article number	4138550
EAN	4 006825 675511

TC-PE 150



Tool type	Rotating Sander
Working pressure	max. 6.3 bar
Technical data	Air consumption: 100 l/min, oscillating speed: 10500 min ⁻¹ , grinding disc diameter: 150 mm
Article number	4133330
EAN	4 006825 640038

Case for Air Tools



Suitable for	Air Tools: Stapler/Nailer, Impact Screwdriver, Pin Grinder, Chisel Hammer, Ratchet Screwdriver, Angle Grinder/Polisher
Article number	4540040
EAN	4 006825 670646

TC-PH 150



Tool type	Automatic hose reel
Working pressure	max. 16 bar
Hose length	15 m
Length of connection hose	1.5 m
Hose inner diameter	9 mm
Article number	4138005
EAN	4 006825 661965

AIR TOOLS



Type	Article number	EAN	Working pressure
Blow-out Pistol with 4 Nozzles	4132762	4 006825 659948	2 - 8 bar
Blow-out Pistol with 500 mm Nozzle	4132763	4 006825 660531	2 - 8 bar
2-way Blow-out Pistol	4133210	4 006825 668599	2 - 8 bar
Blow-out Pistol, long	4133102	4 006825 417067	2 - 8 bar
Blow-out Pistol, short	4133100	4 006825 411065	2 - 8 bar
Blow-out Pistol Set	4132759	4 006825 649819	2 - 8 bar
Tyre Pressure Gauge, digital	4133115	4 006825 625738	0 - 13 bar
Pro Tyre Pressure Gauge	4133110	4 006825 574173	0 - 8 bar
Tyre Pressure Gauge	4137000	4 006825 411164	0 - 8 bar

AIR TOOLS



Type	Article number	EAN	Technology	Tank volume	Working pressure
Pro Paint Spray Gun	4133030	4 006825 574180	Cup	600 ml	3 - 3.5 bar
Paint Spray Gun	4133000	4 006825 411010	Cup	600 ml	3 - 4 bar
Paint Spray Gun	4132900	4 006825 411003	Suction-feed can	1000 ml	3 - 4 bar
Spray Gun	4133200	4 006825 411072	Suction-feed can	900 ml	3 - 8 bar
Jet Gun	4133300	4 006825 411089	Suction-feed can	1000 ml	3 - 8 bar
Suction Spray Gun	4133420	4 006825 646788	-	-	0 - 7 bar
Underseal Gun	4133501	4 006825 411133	-	-	3 - 8 bar

AIR TOOLS



Type	Article number	EAN	Items supplied
Air Tool Set with Bag	4139693	4 006825 674774	15-piece
Air Tool Set	4132776	4 006825 663259	13-piece
Air Tool Set with Bag	4139694	4 006825 672381	10-piece
Air Tool Set	4020577	4 006825 654028	10-piece
Pro Compressed Air Set	4132720	4 006825 410020	5-piece
Compressed Air Set	4132741	4 006825 417050	3-piece

COMPRESSED AIR ACCESSORIES

Type	Article number	EAN	Properties	Packaging
Fabric Hose	4138210	4 006825 574166	Length 15 m, Ø internal: 9 mm	Shrink film
Fabric Hose	4138200	4 006825 410099	Length 15 m, Ø internal: 6 mm	Shrink film
Fabric Hose	4138100	4 006825 410082	Length 10 m, Ø internal: 6 mm	Shrink film
Spiral Hose	4139430	4 006825 673241	Length 10 m, Ø internal: 9 mm	Shrink film
Spiral Hose	4139420	4 006825 411744	Length 8 m, Ø internal: 6 mm	Shrink film
Spiral Hose	4139410	4 006825 411737	Length 4 m, Ø internal: 6 mm	Shrink film
Inflation Adapters Kit	4139695	4 006825 511475	8-piece	Colour box
Mini Oiler	4135002	4 006825 581614	R 1/4" internal thread, R 1/4" external thread	Blister
Filter + Pressure Reducer	4134200	4 006825 410051	Complete with nipple and quick-lock coupling R 1/4"	Colour box
Filter + Pressure Reducer	4134100	4 006825 410044	Complete with nipple and quick-lock coupling R 3/8"	Colour box
Combination Conditioning Unit	4135001	4 006825 410181	Complete with oiler, nipple and quick-lock coupling R 1/4"	Colour box
Combination Conditioning Unit	4135000	4 006825 410075	Complete with oiler, nipple and quick-lock coupling R 3/8"	Colour box
Special Compressed Air Oil	4138310	4 006825 411270	500 ml	Plastic bottle
Abrasive Sand	4138311	4 006825 663877	1 kg, grain size 0.2-0.35 mm	Plastic bottle
Michelin Nipple	4139330	4 006825 588712	Ø 6 mm	Blister
Quick-lock Coupling	4139206	4 006825 410334	R 1/4" IT	Blister
Quick-lock Coupling	4139207	4 006825 560824	R 1/4" ET	Blister
Quick-lock Coupling	4139205	4 006825 410327	R 3/8" IT	Blister
Quick-lock Coupling	4139208	4 006825 560831	R 3/8" ET	Blister
Quick-lock Coupling	4139210	4 006825 599046	R 1/2" internal thread	Blister
Quick-lock Coupling	4139209	4 006825 596939	R 1/2" external thread	Blister
Quick-lock Coupling	4139301	4 006825 581638	Ø 6 mm	Blister
Quick-lock Coupling	4139302	4 006825 581645	Ø 9 mm	Blister
Distributor	4139680	4 006825 411713	2 quick-lock couplings 3/8" IT	Blister
Threaded grommet	4139665	4 006825 581676	Ø 6 mm, R 1/4" ET	Blister
Threaded grommet	4139666	4 006825 581669	Ø 6 mm, R 3/8" ET	Blister
Threaded Nipple	4139655	4 006825 562347	R 1/4" external thread	Blister
Threaded Nipple	4139650	4 006825 411683	R 3/8" external thread	Blister
Threaded Nipple	4139640	4 006825 411676	R 1/4" internal thread	Blister
Threaded Nipple	4139645	4 006825 581683	R 3/8" internal thread	Blister
Grommet	4139660	4 006825 411690	Ø 6 mm	Blister
Grommet	4139661	4 006825 581621	Ø 9 mm	Blister
Double Nipple	4139620	4 006825 411652	R 1/4" external thread	Blister
Double Nipple	4139610	4 006825 411645	R 3/8" external thread	Blister
Reduction	4139600	4 006825 411621	R 3/8" ET to R 1/4" IT	Blister
Reduction	4139605	4 006825 562330	R 1/2" ET to R 3/8" IT	Blister
Reduction	4139630	4 006825 411669	R 3/8" ET to R 1/4" ET	Blister
Hose Connection Tube	4139310	4 006825 411720	Ø 6 mm	Blister
Hose Connection Tube	4139320	4 006825 581652	Ø 9 mm	Blister
Hose Connector Kit	4139500	4 006825 410136	Ø 6 mm	Blister
Clip Kit	4139670	4 006825 411706	5 pcs, 8 - 12 mm	Blister

ASSIGNMENT OF AIR TOOLS AND ACCESSORIES TO COMPRESSORS

		4020620	TE-AC 270/50 Silent Plus	4010451	TE-AC 270/50 Silent	4020610	TE-AC 135/24 Silent Plus	4010452	TE-AC 240/24 Silent	4020600	TE-AC 110/6 Silent Plus	4010800	TE-AC 430/90/10	4010810	TE-AC 430/50/10	4010495	TC-AC 420/50/10 V	4007361	TC-AC 270/50/10	4007360	TC-AC 270/50/8	4007325	TC-AC 190/24/8	4010393	TC-AC 240/50/10 OF	4020590	TC-AC 200/24/8 OF	4007375	TC-AC 190/24/8 I OF	4020655	TC-AC 190/6/8 OF	4020660	TC-AC 190 OF Set		
TC-PN 50 – Stapler/Nailer	4137790	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
TC-PW 610 Compact – Impact Screwdriver	4138965	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
TC-PW 610 – Impact Screwdriver	4138960	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
TC-PW 340 – Impact Screwdriver	4138950	●	●	–	–	–	–	–	–	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	–	–	●	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
TC-PP 220 – Pin grinder	4138540	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
TC-PC 45 – Chisel Hammer	4139040	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
TC-PC 45 Set – Chisel Hammer	4139045	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
TC-PR 68 – Ratchet Screwdriver	4139180	●	●	–	–	–	–	–	–	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	–	●	–	●	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
TC-PA 50 – Angle Grinder/Polisher	4138550	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
TC-PE 150 – Rotating Sander	4133330	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Blow-out Pistol with 4 Nozzles	4132762	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Blow-out Pistol with 500 mm Nozzle	4132763	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
2-way Blow-out Pistol	4133210	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Blow-out Pistol, long	4133102	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Blow-out Pistol, short	4133100	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Blow-out Pistol Set	4132759	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Tyre Pressure Gauge, digital	4133115	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Pro Tyre Pressure Gauge	4133110	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Tyre Pressure Gauge	4137000	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Pro Paint Spray Gun, Cup	4133030	●	●	–	–	–	–	–	–	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	–	–	●	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Paint Spray Gun, Cup	4133000	●	●	–	–	–	–	–	–	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	–	–	●	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Paint Spray Gun, Suction-feed Can	4132900	●	●	–	–	–	–	–	–	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	–	–	●	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Spray Gun	4133200	●	●	–	–	–	–	–	–	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	–	–	●	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Jet Gun	4133300	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Suction Spray Gun	4133420	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Underseal Gun	4133501	●	●	–	–	–	–	–	–	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	–	–	●	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Air Tool Set with Bag, 15-piece	4139693	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Air Tool Set, 13-piece	4132776	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Air Tool Set with Bag, 10-piece	4139694	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Air Tool Set, 10-piece	4020577	●	●	–	–	–	–	–	–	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	–	–	●	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Pro Compressed Air Set, 5-piece	4132720	●	●	–	–	–	–	–	–	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	–	–	●	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Compressed Air Set, 3-piece	4132741	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	

• Use possible

– Use not possible



- » Water bath container
- » Laser
- » Transport wheels / handle
- » Extension tables (2x) for widening the work table surface

TILE CUTTING MACHINE

TE-TC 920 UL

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	900 W S6 20%	
Speed	2950 min ⁻¹	
Cutting height 90° 45°	36 mm 29 mm	
Cutting length	920 mm	
Cutting wheel	Ø 200 x Ø 25.4 mm x 2.4 mm	
Mitre cut	0° to 45° to the left	
Product weight	45.1 kg	
Parallel stop	•	
Angle stop	•	
Article number	4301220	 4 006825 614367

Diamond Cutting Wheel with continuous rim	49795855	4 009317 958550
Turbo Diamond Cutting Wheel	49797750	4 009317 977506



- » Water bath container
- » Transport wheels

TILE CUTTING MACHINE

TE-TC 620/1 U

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	900 W S6 20%	
Speed	2950 min ⁻¹	
Cutting height 90° 45°	30 mm 25 mm	
Cutting length	620 mm	
Cutting wheel	Ø 200 x Ø 25.4 mm x 2.4 mm	
Mitre cut	0° to 45° to the left	
Product weight	34.7 kg	
Parallel stop	•	
Angle stop	•	
Article number	4301295	 4 006825 587067

Diamond Cutting Wheel with continuous rim	49795855	4 009317 958550
Turbo Diamond Cutting Wheel	49797750	4 009317 977506



- » Water bath container

TILE CUTTING MACHINE

TC-TC 800

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	800 W S2 10 min	
Speed	2990 min ⁻¹	
Cutting height 90° 45°	34 mm 14 mm	
Cutting wheel	Ø 180 x Ø 25.4 mm x 2.4 mm	
Mitre cut	0° to 45° to the left	
Product weight	9.1 kg	
Parallel stop	•	
Angle stop	•	
Article number	4301185	 4 006825 624687

Diamond Cutting Wheel with continuous rim	49795850	4 009317 958505
Turbo Diamond Cutting Wheel	49797650	4 009317 976509

- » Water bath container
- » Laser



STONE CUTTING MACHINE

TE-SC 920 L

Mains connection	230 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	2200 W S2 20 min	
Speed	3000 min ⁻¹	
Cutting height 90° 45°	70 mm 55 mm	
Cutting length	920 mm	
Cutting wheel	Ø 300 x Ø 25.4 mm	
Mitre cut	0° to 45° to the left	
Product weight	53.5 kg	
Article number	4301432	4 006825 541199 

Turbo Diamond Cutting Wheel	49797950	
-----------------------------	----------	--

- » Water bath container
- » Laser



STONE CUTTING MACHINE

TE-SC 570 L

Mains connection	230 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	1500 W S2 20 min	
Speed	3000 min ⁻¹	
Cutting height 90° 45°	60 mm 48 mm	
Cutting length	570 mm	
Cutting wheel	Ø 250 x Ø 25.4 mm	
Mitre cut	0° to 45° to the left	
Product weight	42.6 kg	
Article number	4301444	 4 006825 541245

Turbo Diamond Cutting Wheel	49797851	
-----------------------------	----------	--

- » LED light
- » LCD speedometer
- » Quick-action chuck
- » Table extension
- » Chuck adapter B16
- » MK2 chuck



BENCH DRILL

TE-BD 750 E

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	750 W S2 15 min	
Speed	450 - 2500 min ⁻¹	
Number of speed steps	Continuously	
Max. drilling depth	80 mm	
Throat	152 mm	
Drill diameter	1 - 16 mm	
Drill table tiltable	-45° to +45°	
Drill table size	243 x 243 mm	
Base dimensions	304 x 456 mm	
Machine height	955 mm	
Product weight	44.4 kg	
Article number	4250715	 4 006825 617771

- » LCD speedometer
- » Quick-action chuck
- » Chuck adapter B16



BENCH DRILL

TE-BD 550 E

Mains connection	230 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	550 W S2 15 min	
Speed	450 - 2500 min ⁻¹	
Number of speed steps	Continuously	
Max. drilling depth	60 mm	
Throat	115 mm	
Drill diameter	0 - 13 mm	
Drill table tiltable	-45° to +45°	
Drill table size	170 x 170 mm	
Base dimensions	215 x 340 mm	
Machine height	770 mm	
Product weight	21.4 kg	
Article number	4250690	 4 006825 634778

- » Chuck adapter B16
- » MK2 chuck



BENCH DRILL

TC-BD 630/1

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	630 W S2 15 min	
Speed	250 - 2400 min ⁻¹	
Number of speed steps	12 settings	
Max. drilling depth	60 mm	
Throat	126 mm	
Drill diameter	1.5 - 16 mm	
Drill table tiltable	-45° to +45°	
Drill table size	200 x 195 mm	
Base dimensions	220 x 400 mm	
Machine height	850 mm	
Product weight	19.4 kg	
Article number	4520597	

» Chuck adapter B16



BENCH DRILL

TC-BD 500

Mains connection	230 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	500 W S6 40%	
Speed	300 - 2410 min ⁻¹	
Number of speed steps	9 settings	
Max. drilling depth	50 mm	
Throat	115 mm	
Drill diameter	1.5 - 13 mm	
Drill table tiltable	-45° to +45°	
Drill table size	170 x 170 mm	
Base dimensions	200 x 315 mm	
Machine height	620 mm	
Product weight	13.9 kg	
Article number	4520593	

» Chuck adapter B16



BENCH DRILL

TC-BD 450

Mains connection	230 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	450 W S6 20%	
Speed	600 - 2650 min ⁻¹	
Number of speed steps	5 settings	
Max. drilling depth	50 mm	
Throat	104 mm	
Drill diameter	1.5 - 13 mm	
Drill table tiltable	-45° to +45°	
Drill table size	160 x 160 mm	
Base dimensions	190 x 295 mm	
Machine height	592 mm	
Product weight	13.0 kg	
Article number	4520592	

Bench Vice



Jaw width	80 mm
Clamping range	max. 68 mm
Slot spacing	85 mm from mid-point to mid-point
Article number	49777015
EAN	

- » Durable, low-maintenance induction motor
- » LED light
- » Toolless adjustable work support
- » Toolless adjustable spark guard windows



BENCH GRINDER

TC-BG 200 L

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	400 W S2 30 min	
Speed	2980 min ⁻¹	
Grinding wheel diameter	200 mm	
Grinding wheel mount diameter	16 mm	
Wheel thickness	25 mm	
Grit size	36 60	
Product weight	11.7 kg	
Article number	4412633	 4 006825 649918

Grinding Wheel (Ø 200 mm, Ø bore 32 mm, wheel thickness 25 mm, 60 grit, reducing rings 16 mm)	49507765	
Grinding Wheel (Ø 200 mm, Ø bore 32 mm, wheel thickness 16 mm, 36 grit, reducing rings 12.7 mm)	49507735	

- » Durable, low-maintenance induction motor
- » Combination device with brush disc
- » Toolless adjustable work support
- » Toolless adjustable spark guard windows



BENCH GRINDER

TC-BG 150 B

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	350 W S6 15 %	
Speed	2980 min ⁻¹	
Grinding wheel diameter	150 mm	
Grinding wheel mount diameter	12.7 mm	
Wheel thickness	20 mm	
Grit size	36	
Product weight	7.9 kg	
Wire brush	•	
Article number	4412634	 4 006825 667110

Brush Disc (Ø 150 mm, Ø bore 32 mm, reducing rings 12.7 mm)	4412636	
Grinding Wheel (Ø 150 mm, Ø bore 32 mm, wheel thickness 20 mm, 36 grit, reducing rings 12.7 mm)	49507535	

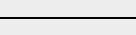
- » Durable, low-maintenance induction motor
- » Toolless adjustable work support
- » Toolless adjustable spark guard windows



BENCH GRINDER

TC-BG 150

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	150 W S6 15%	
Speed	2980 min ⁻¹	
Grinding wheel diameter	150 mm	
Grinding wheel mount diameter	12.7 mm	
Wheel thickness	16 mm	
Grit size	36 60	
Product weight	6.0 kg	
Article number	4412632	 4 006825 649888

Grinding Wheel (Ø 150 mm, Ø bore 32 mm, wheel thickness 16 mm, 60 grit, reducing rings 12.7 mm)	49507465	
Grinding Wheel (Ø 150 mm, Ø bore 32 mm, wheel thickness 16 mm, 36 grit, reducing rings 12.7 mm)	49507435	

- » Multifunctional tool with flexible shaft and grinding/sanding accessories
- » Infinitely variable speed control
- » Toolless adjustable work support
- » Toolless adjustable spark guard windows



BENCH GRINDER

TC-XG 75 Kit

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	150 W S2 5 min	
Speed	adjustable up to 9900 min ⁻¹	
Grinding wheel diameter	75 mm	
Grinding wheel mount diameter	10 mm	
Wheel thickness	20 mm	
Grit size	120 400	
Product weight	1.8 kg	
Flexible shaft	•	
Accessories Set	•	
Article number	4412559	 4 006825 649932

Polishing Disc (Ø 75 mm, Ø bore 10 mm, wheel thickness 20 mm, 400 grit)	49507045	4 009315 070452
Grinding Wheel (Ø 75 mm, Ø bore 10 mm, wheel thickness 20 mm, 120 grit)	49507125	4 009315 071251
Accessory Set, 38-piece	49510951	4 009315 109510

- » Durable, low-maintenance induction motor
- » Slow-speed wet grinding wheel
- » Leather honing wheel
- » Corrosion-resistant water tank
- » Angle gauge



WET GRINDER

TC-WG 200

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	125 W S1	
Speed	110 min ⁻¹	
Wet grinding wheel diameter	200 mm	
Wet grinding wheel mount diameter	12.7 mm	
Wet grinding wheel thickness	40 mm	
Leather honing wheel Ø	180 mm	
Leather honing wheel thickness	30 mm	
Grain size (wet grinding wheel)	220	
Product weight	7.3 kg	
Universal support	•	
Universal device for grinding a wide range of tools	•	
Grinding stone	•	
Angle gauge	•	
Article number	4418008	 4 006825 649963

Grinding Wheel (Ø 200 mm, Ø bore 32 mm, wheel thickness 40 mm, 220 grit)	4418011	4 006825 666878
Leather Honing Wheel (Ø 180 mm, Ø bore 32 mm, wheel thickness 20 mm)	49507886	4 009315 078861
Truing Tool for plane dressing of grinding wheels	4418012	4 006825 667448
Grinding Device for grinding of short knives (blade length 4 - 10 cm)	4418013	4 006825 667455
Grinding Device for grinding of long and flexible knives (blade length 10 - 20 cm)	4418014	4 006825 667462
Grinding Device for grinding of carving tools and turning gouges	4418015	4 006825 667479



- » Durable, low-maintenance induction motor
- » Slow-speed wet grinding wheel
- » High-speed dry grinding wheel
- » Corrosion-resistant water tank

WET-DRY GRINDER

TC-WD 200/150

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	250 W S2 30 min	
Speed	2980 min ⁻¹ 134 min ⁻¹	
Wheel diameter	150 mm 200 mm	
Grinding wheel mount diameter	12.7 mm 20 mm	
Wheel thickness	20 mm 40 mm	
Grit size	36 200	
Product weight	9.1 kg	
Article number	4417242	 4 006825 649949

Grinding Wheel (Ø 150 mm, Ø bore 32 mm, wheel thickness 20 mm, 36 grit, reducing rings 12.7 mm)	49507535	
Grinding Wheel (Ø 150 mm, Ø bore 32 mm, wheel thickness 20 mm, 60 grit, reducing rings 12.7 mm)	49507565	
Grinding Wheel (Ø 200 mm, Ø bore 20 mm, wheel thickness 40 mm, 20 grit)	49507885	

BELT AND DISC SANDER

TE-US 400

Mains connection	230 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	400 W S1	
Grinding wheel speed	1800 min ⁻¹	
Belt speed	348 m/min	
Grinding wheel	Ø 152 mm	
Sanding/grinding belt	100 x 914 mm	
Swivelling range	-60° to 60°	
Grit size	80 80	
Product weight	20.5 kg	
Cross stop	•	
Sanding/grinding belt	•	
Grinding/sanding disc incl. grinding/sanding wheel	•	
Article number	4419245	 4 006825 649970

Grinding Belt Set, 3-piece (60 grit, 80 grit, 120 grit – 1 of each)	49914605	
Abrasive Paper Set, 3-piece (80 grit)	49492074	

BELT AND DISC SANDER

TC-US 380

Mains connection	230 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	380 W S6 20%	
Grinding wheel speed	1500 min ⁻¹	
Belt speed	292 m/min	
Grinding wheel	Ø 150 mm	
Sanding/grinding belt	100 x 914 mm	
Swivelling range	-60° to 60°	
Grit size	80 80	
Product weight	13.3 kg	
Cross stop	•	
Sanding/grinding belt	•	
Grinding/sanding disc incl. grinding/ sanding wheel	•	
Article number	4419257	 4 006825 649987

Grinding Belt Set, 3-piece (60 grit, 80 grit, 120 grit – 1 of each)	49914605	
Abrasive Paper Set, 3-piece (80 grit)	49492074	

NEW



- » Extremely powerful and low-maintenance induction motor
- » Sturdy steel housing with vibration-damping rubber feet
- » Stable aluminium cast worktable
- » Sanding disc with hook-and-loop fastening
- » Tool-free belt centring



- » Durable, low-maintenance induction motor
- » Adjustable work support
- » Dust extraction
- » Tilting aluminium table

- » Durable, low-maintenance induction motor
- » Spark protection glass
- » Rubber feet for low vibration
- » Adjustable work support



BELT SANDER

TC-US 350

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	350 W S2 30 min	
Grinding wheel speed	2980 min ⁻¹	
Belt speed	900 m/min	
Grinding wheel	Ø 150 x Ø 12.7 x 20 mm	
Sanding/grinding belt	50 x 686 mm	
Grit size	36 80	
Product weight	8.2 kg	
Sanding/grinding belt	•	
Grinding/sanding wheel made of quality corundum	•	
Article number	4466154	 4 006825 649956

Grinding Wheel (Ø 150 mm, Ø bore 32 mm, wheel thickness 20 mm, 36 grit, reducing rings 12.7 mm)	49507535	
Grinding Wheel (Ø 150 mm, Ø bore 32 mm, wheel thickness 20 mm, 60 grit, reducing rings 12.7 mm)	49507565	

- » Soft start
- » Height stop
- » Cutting disc lock
- » Clamping mechanism with quick-release lock
- » Transport brace



METAL CUTTING SAW

TC-MC 355/1

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	2200 W	
Cutting wheel	Ø 355 x Ø 25.4 x 2.8 mm	
Speed	4200 min ⁻¹	
Mitre cut	0° to +45°	
Max. saw width at 90°, rectangular profile	110 x 110 mm	
Max. saw width at 90°, round profile	Ø 125 mm	
Max. clamping range	240 mm	
Bench size	440 x 250 mm	
Product weight	13.9 kg	
Article number	4503139	

Cutting Wheel (Ø 355 mm, Ø bore 25.4 mm, wheel thickness 3.2 mm)	49791975	
--	----------	--

- » Thermo switch
- » Automatic brake
- » Automatic limit cut-out
- » Twist-free wire cable
- » Operator switch with emergency stop function



ELECTRIC HOIST

TC-EH 1000

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	1600 W S3 25%
Lifting height without return pulley	18 m
Lifting height with return pulley	9 m
Payload without return pulley	500 kg
Payload with return pulley	999 kg
Hoisting speed without return pulley	8 m/min
Hoisting speed with return pulley	4 m/min
Product weight	33.4 kg
Guide roller with load hook	•
Double clamps for mounting	•
Article number	2255160



ELECTRIC HOIST

TC-EH 600

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	1050 W S3 20%
Lifting height without return pulley	18 m
Lifting height with return pulley	9 m
Payload without return pulley	300 kg
Payload with return pulley	600 kg
Hoisting speed without return pulley	8 m/min
Hoisting speed with return pulley	4 m/min
Product weight	17.6 kg
Guide roller with load hook	•
Double clamps for mounting	•
Article number	2255150



- » Thermo switch
- » Automatic brake
- » Automatic limit cut-out
- » Twist-free wire cable
- » Operator switch with emergency stop function



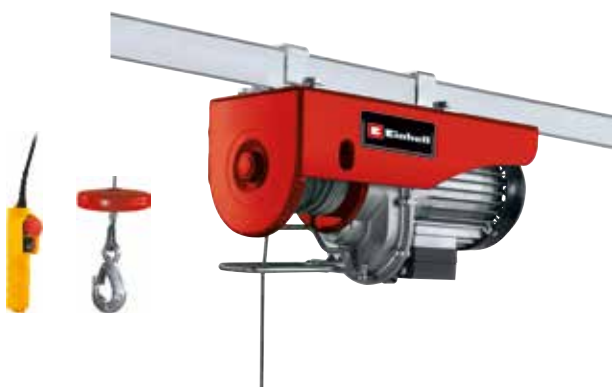
ELECTRIC HOIST

TC-EH 500

Mains connection	230 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	800 W S3 20%
Lifting height without return pulley	11.5 m
Lifting height with return pulley	5.7 m
Payload without return pulley	250 kg
Payload with return pulley	500 kg
Hoisting speed without return pulley	8 m/min
Hoisting speed with return pulley	4 m/min
Product weight	16.3 kg
Guide roller with load hook	•
Double clamps for mounting	•
Article number	2255140



- » Thermo switch
- » Automatic brake
- » Automatic limit cut-out
- » Twist-free wire cable
- » Operator switch with emergency stop function



- » Thermo switch
- » Automatic brake
- » Automatic limit cut-out
- » Twist-free wire cable
- » Operator switch with emergency stop function



ELECTRIC HOIST

TC-EH 250

Mains connection	230 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	450 W S3 20%	
Lifting height without return pulley	11.5 m	
Lifting height with return pulley	5.7 m	
Payload without return pulley	125 kg	
Payload with return pulley	250 kg	
Hoisting speed without return pulley	8 m/min	
Hoisting speed with return pulley	4 m/min	
Product weight	10.4 kg	
Guide roller with load hook	•	
Double clamps for mounting	•	
Article number	2255130	 4 006825 627183

HOIST LEVER ARM

SA 1100

Throat	73 - 111 cm	
Maximum load for 73 cm reach	600 kg	
Maximum load for 111 cm reach	300 kg	
Swivelling range	180°	
Product weight	8.3 kg	
Article number	2255398	 4 006825 540017



- » Load hook with safety catch
- » Closed metal housing



CHAIN HOIST

TC-CH 1000

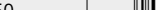
Max payload	1000 kg	
Max. lifting height	2.5 m	
Product weight	8.9 kg	
Article number	2250110	 4 006825 628302

- » Automatic brake
- » Load hook with safety catch
- » Safety clip
- » Twist-free wire cable
- » Reversing lock



HAND LEVER HOIST

TC-LW 2000

Max. payload with guide roller	2000 kg	
Pull cable length	3.3 m	
Pull cable diameter	6.0 mm	
Max. effective distance	1.6 m	
Product weight	5.2 kg	
Article number	2260150	4 

- » Automatic brake
- » Load hook with safety catch
- » Safety clip
- » Twist-free wire cable
- » Reversing lock



HAND LEVER HOIST

TC-LW 1000

Max. payload with guide roller	1000 kg	
Pull cable length	2.2 m	
Pull cable diameter	4.8 mm	
Max. effective distance	1.2 m	
Product weight	2.8 kg	
Article number	2260140	

- » Automatic brake
- » Load hook with safety catch
- » Safety clip
- » Twist-free wire cable
- » Reversing lock



HAND ROPE WINCH

TC-WI 800

Max. tractive force	800 kg	
Pull cable length	20 m	
Pull cable diameter	4.8 mm	
Product weight	4.7 kg	
Article number	2260170	4 006825 643916

- » Automatic brake
- » Load hook with safety catch
- » Safety clip
- » Twist-free wire cable
- » Reversing lock



HAND ROPE WINCH

TC-WI 500

Max. tractive force	500 kg	
Pull cable length	10 m	
Pull cable diameter	4.2 mm	
Product weight	2.5 kg	
Article number	2260160	4 006825 643909 

- » Safety handle with integral selector lever
- » Automatic return of the drawbar



PALLET TRUCK

TC-PT 2500

Max. load capacity	2500 kg	
Fork height	80 mm - 190 mm	
Diameter of load-bearing rollers	80 mm	
Diameter of steering wheels	180 mm	
Fork length	1150 mm	
Fork width	540 mm	
Product weight	62.0 kg	
Article number	2022530	

- » Anti-slip mat
- » Sturdy sheet steel frame
- » Ball bearing mounted drawers
- » Lockable
- » Locking brake



TOOL AND GEAR WAGGON

TC-TW 150

Max. load capacity	150 kg	
Width	685 mm	
Height	875 mm	
Depth	455 mm	
Drawer 1	4x 50 mm	
Drawer 2	2x 100 mm	
Drawer 3	1x 205 mm	
Working height	866 mm	
Product weight	52.5 kg	
Article number	4510151	

- » Mat
- » Drawers with Interlock System
- » Locking brake



TOOL AND GEAR WAGGON

TC-TW 100

Max. load capacity	75 kg	
Width	616 mm	
Height	658 mm	
Depth	330 mm	
Drawer 1	4x 70 mm	
Drawer 2	1x 240 mm	
Working height	748 mm	
Product weight	18.7 kg	
Article number	4510170	<



- » Inverter Technology
- » Electric start-up
- » Eco mode
- » Voltmeter
- » Trolley system
- » Overload switch
- » Low oil stop
- » Low-noise operation
- » Connections: 2x 230 V, 1x 12 V, 2x USB-A

INVERTER GENERATOR

TE-IG 3500

Max. power	3300 W
Continuous power (max.)	3200 W
Speed	3600 min ⁻¹
Engine displacement	212 cm ³
Fuel tank capacity	8.3 l
Running time two-thirds load	6.5 h
Product weight	54.7 kg
Article number	4152620



NEW



- » Inverter Technology
- » Dual Fuel Technology (petrol and gas operation possible)
- » Eco mode
- » Voltmeter
- » Trolley system
- » Overload switch
- » Low oil stop
- » Low-noise operation
- » Connections: 2x 230 V, 1x 12 V, 2x USB-A
- » Incl. gas connection set

INVERTER GENERATOR

TE-IG 1900 DF

Max. power	1900 W 1700 W (Gas)
Continuous power (max.)	1800 W 1600 W (Gas)
Speed	5300 min ⁻¹
Engine displacement	79.8 cm ³
Fuel tank capacity	4.2 l
Running time two-thirds load	5.9 h 6.9 h (gas, 11 kg)
Product weight	27.1 kg
Article number	4152630



NEW



- » Inverter Technology
- » Overload switch
- » Low oil stop
- » Low-noise operation
- » Connections: 2x 230 V, 1x USB-C, 1x USB-A

INVERTER GENERATOR

TC-IG 2200

Max. power	2200 W
Continuous power (max.)	1800 W
Speed	4500 min ⁻¹
Engine displacement	79.8 cm ³
Fuel tank capacity	4.0 l
Running time two-thirds load	5.3 h
Product weight	23.5 kg
Article number	4152650





- » Inverter Technology
- » Voltmeter
- » Overload switch
- » Low oil stop
- » Low-noise operation
- » Compact design
- » Connections: 1x 230 V

INVERTER GENERATOR

TC-IG 1100

Max. power	1100 W	
Continous power (max.)	1000 W	
Speed	3600 min ⁻¹	
Engine displacement	79.0 cm ³	
Fuel tank capacity	6.5 l	
Running time two-thirds load	5.4 h	
Product weight	20.9 kg	
Article number	4152580	



Petrol and Oil Suction Pump

Suction hose length	1.3 m
Tank volume	1.6 l
Article number	3407000
EAN	

NEW

- » Synchronous generator
- » Automatic voltage control system
- » Electric start-up
- » Trolley system
- » Maintenance and puncture-free solid rubber tyres
- » Tank level indicator
- » Overload switch
- » Low oil stop
- » Connections: 1x 400 V, 2x 230 V
- » Incl. starter battery



POWER GENERATOR

TC-PG 8000

Max. power	8000 W	
Continuous power (max.)	7500 W	
Speed	3000 min ⁻¹	
Engine displacement	459 cm ³	
Fuel tank capacity	25 l	
Running time two-thirds load	7.5 h	
Product weight	97.0 kg	
Article number	4152640	

- » Synchronous generator
- » Automatic voltage control system
- » Electric start-up
- » Trolley system
- » Tank level indicator
- » Overload switch
- » Low oil stop
- » Connections: 1x 400 V, 2x 230 V
- » Incl. starter battery



POWER GENERATOR

TC-PG 65/E5

Max. power	6500 W	
Continous power (max.)	6000 W	
Speed	3000 min ⁻¹	
Engine displacement	420 cm ³	
Fuel tank capacity	25 l	
Running time two-thirds load	11.7 h	
Product weight	83.3 kg	
Article number	4152610	

- » Synchronous generator
- » Automatic voltage control system
- » Electric start-up
- » Trolley system
- » Tank level indicator
- » Overload switch
- » Low oil stop
- » Connections: 1x 400 V, 2x 230 V
- » Incl. starter battery



POWER GENERATOR

TC-PG 55/E5

Max. power	5500 W	
Continous power (max.)	5000 W	
Speed	3000 min ⁻¹	
Engine displacement	389 cm ³	
Fuel tank capacity	25 l	
Running time two-thirds load	11.7 h	
Product weight	82.8 kg	
Article number	4152562	

- » Synchronous generator
- » Automatic voltage control system
- » Trolley system
- » Tank level indicator
- » Overload switch
- » Low oil stop
- » Connections: 2x 230 V



POWER GENERATOR

TC-PG 35/E5

Max. power	3100 W	
Continous power (max.)	2600 W	
Speed	3000 min ⁻¹	
Engine displacement	208 cm ³	
Fuel tank capacity	15 l	
Running time two-thirds load	10.7 h	
Product weight	42.1 kg	
Article number	4152551	



- » Synchronous generator
- » Automatic voltage control system
- » Voltmeter
- » Tank level indicator
- » Overload switch
- » Low oil stop
- » Connections: 2x 230 V

POWER GENERATOR

TC-PG 25/1/E5

Max. power	2400 W	
Continuous power (max.)	2100 W	
Speed	3000 min ⁻¹	
Engine displacement	212 cm ³	
Fuel tank capacity	15 l	
Running time two-thirds load	12.5 h	
Product weight	38.8 kg	
Article number	4152600	



- » Synchronous generator
- » Overload switch
- » Low oil stop
- » Connections: 1x 230 V
- » Compact design

POWER GENERATOR

TC-PG 10/E5

Max. power	800 W	
Continuous power (max.)	680 W	
Speed	3000 min ⁻¹	
Engine displacement	63.5 cm ³	
Fuel tank capacity	4 l	
Running time two-thirds load	6.6 h	
Product weight	18.8 kg	
Article number	4152535	



Petrol and Oil Suction Pump

Suction hose length	1.3 m
Tank volume	1.6 l
Article number	3407000
EAN	

MORE POWER FOR PROS.



NO COMPROMISES. EXTENDED WARRANTY FOR PROFESSIONAL TOOLS.

Einhell delivers the quality expected of tools for commercial use. This is why we also offer an extended warranty for all PROFESSIONAL tools:

Regular guarantee period	1 year
Extension upon registration	2 years
Total guarantee period	3 years (1+2)



THIS IS HOW:

1. **Inform** yourself on einhell.de
2. **Register** in your customer account
3. **Apply** for the guarantee – within 30 days of the date of purchase

www.einhell.de/en/services/warranties/



OUR PROMISE TO DIY PROFESSIONALS AND EXPERTS

True Pros always give MORE.
Because every step demands perfection.
Where precision is a must.
And every second counts.
Professionals also expect more from their tools.
NOW EINHELL GIVES THEM MORE.

MORE PERFORMANCE.*

MORE ENDURANCE.*

MORE WARRANTY.**

MORE LIFETIME.*

MORE FUNCTIONALITY.*

* Approximate values compared to carbon brush motor

** On Brushless Motors after online registering

WITH BRUSHLESS MOTOR

25% MORE power*

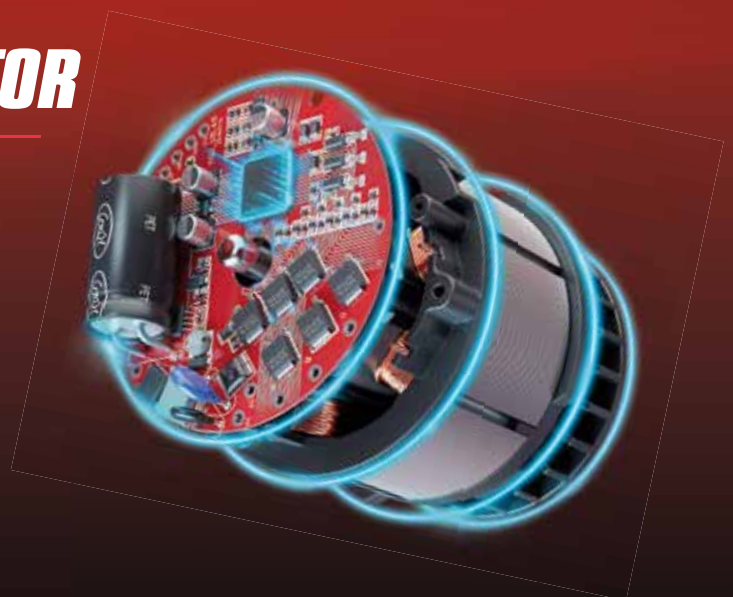
50% MORE endurance*

100% MORE lifetime*

» 10 years warranty**

* Approximate values compared to carbon brush motor

** On Brushless Motors after online registering



PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS DRILL WITH IMPACT FUNCTION



- » BRUSHLESS MOTOR
- » METAL DRILL CHUCK
- » METAL GEAR BOX
- » LED
- » BELT CLIP

TP-CD 18/120 Li-i Brushless

PXC battery voltage	18 V
Idle speed	0 - 500 / 0 - 2100 min ⁻¹
Blow rate	0 - 6500 / 0 - 27300 min ⁻¹
Torque (hard)	120 Nm
Torque settings	21+1+1
Drill chuck	13 mm
Product weight	1.7 kg (excl. battery)
Additional handle	•
Depth stop	•
Packaging	Colour box
Article only available without battery / charger / case	Article number 4514310



Battery capacity	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
Screws per charge	145 pcs	190 pcs	240 pcs	335 pcs	445 pcs	580 pcs	670 pcs	895 pcs

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Screwing 6 x 60 mm screws into soft wood – max. quantity per battery charge

PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS DRILL WITH IMPACT FUNCTION

- » BRUSHLESS MOTOR
- » METAL DRILL CHUCK
- » METAL GEAR BOX
- » LED
- » BELT CLIP



TP-CD 18/80 Li-i Brushless

PXC battery voltage	18 V
Battery charging time 18 V / 2.0 Ah	40 min
Idle speed	0 - 500 / 0 - 1800 min ⁻¹
Blow rate	0 - 8000 / 0 - 28800 min ⁻¹
Torque (hard)	80 Nm
Torque settings	20+1+1
Drill chuck	13 mm
Product weight	1.4 kg (excl. battery)
Additional handle	•
Packaging	E-Case
Incl. 2 batteries (18 V 2.0 Ah Li-Ion), 1 charger, case	Article number 4514306
Without battery / charger / case	Article number 4514305



¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
²⁾	210 pcs	280 pcs	350 pcs	420 pcs	560 pcs	730 pcs	840 pcs	1120 pcs

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Screwing 6 x 60 mm screws into soft wood – max. quantity per battery charge

PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS DRILL WITH IMPACT FUNCTION

NEW

- » BRUSHLESS MOTOR
- » METAL DRILL CHUCK
- » METAL GEAR BOX
- » LED
- » BELT CLIP
- » INCL. 70-PIECE PRO ACCESSORY KIT



TP-CD 18/70 Li-i Brushless

PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / 2.0 Ah/3.0 Ah
Battery charging time 18 V / 2.0 Ah/3.0 Ah	40 min / 60 min
Idle speed	0 - 500 / 0 - 2000 min ⁻¹
Blow rate	0 - 8000 / 0 - 32000 min ⁻¹
Torque (hard)	70 Nm
Torque settings	21+1+1
Drill chuck	13 mm
Product weight	1.3 kg (excl. battery)
Additional handle	•
Accessories	70-piece
Packaging	E-Case
Incl. 2 batteries (1x 18 V 2.0 Ah Li-Ion, 1x 18 V 3.0 Ah+ Li-Ion), 1 charger, case	Article number 4514318



 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	215 pcs	290 pcs	360 pcs	430 pcs	580 pcs	750 pcs	860 pcs	1160 pcs

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Screwing 6 x 60 mm screws into soft wood – max. quantity per battery charge

PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS DRILL WITH IMPACT FUNCTION

- » BRUSHLESS MOTOR
- » METAL DRILL CHUCK
- » METAL GEAR BOX
- » LED
- » BELT CLIP



TP-CD 18/70 Li-i Brushless

PXC battery voltage	18 V
Battery charging time 18 V / 2.0 Ah	40 min
Idle speed	0 - 500 / 0 - 2000 min ⁻¹
Blow rate	0 - 8000 / 0 - 32000 min ⁻¹
Torque (hard)	70 Nm
Torque settings	21+1+1
Drill chuck	13 mm
Product weight	1.3 kg (excl. battery)
Additional handle	•
Packaging	E-Case
Incl. 2 batteries (18 V 2.0 Ah Li-Ion), 1 charger, case	Article number 4514316 4 006825 677904
Without battery / charger / case	Article number 4514315 4 006825 677898

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	215 pcs	290 pcs	360 pcs	430 pcs	580 pcs	750 pcs	860 pcs	1160 pcs

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Screwing 6 x 60 mm screws into soft wood – max. quantity per battery charge

PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS DRILL WITH IMPACT FUNCTION



- » BRUSHLESS MOTOR
- » METAL DRILL CHUCK
- » METAL GEAR BOX
- » LED
- » BELT CLIP

TP-CD 18/60 Li-i Brushless

PXC battery voltage	18 V
Idle speed	0 - 500 / 0 - 2000 min ⁻¹
Blow rate	0 - 8000 / 0 - 32000 min ⁻¹
Torque (hard)	60 Nm
Torque settings	21+1+1
Drill chuck	13 mm
Product weight	1.3 kg (excl. battery)
Additional handle	•
Packaging	Colour box
Article only available without battery / charger / case	Article number 4514205
	4 006825 659092

Battery capacity ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
Screws per charge ²⁾	265 pcs	350 pcs	440 pcs	530 pcs	700 pcs	920 pcs	1060 pcs	1400 pcs

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Screwing 6 x 60 mm screws into soft wood – max. quantity per battery charge

PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS DRILL WITH IMPACT FUNCTION



- » BRUSHLESS MOTOR
- » METAL DRILL CHUCK
- » METAL GEAR BOX
- » LED
- » BELT CLIP

TP-CD 18 Li-i Brushless

PXC battery voltage	18 V
Battery charging time 18 V / 2.0 Ah	40 min
Idle speed	0 - 500 / 0 - 1800 min ⁻¹
Blow rate	0 - 8000 / 0 - 28800 min ⁻¹
Torque (hard)	60 Nm
Torque settings	20+1+1
Drill chuck	13 mm
Product weight	1.5 kg (excl. battery)
Additional handle	•
Packaging	E-Box
Incl. 2 batteries (18 V 2.0 Ah Li-Ion), 1 charger, case	Article number 4513861
Without battery / charger / case	Article number 4513860

	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
	265 pcs	350 pcs	440 pcs	530 pcs	700 pcs	920 pcs	1060 pcs	1400 pcs

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Screwing 6 x 60 mm screws into soft wood – max. quantity per battery charge

PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS DRILL WITH IMPACT FUNCTION

NEW

- » BRUSHLESS MOTOR
- » METAL DRILL CHUCK
- » METAL GEAR BOX
- » LED
- » BELT CLIP



TP-CD 18/60 Li-i Brushless

PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / 2.0 Ah
Battery charging time 18 V / 2.0 Ah	40 min
Idle speed	0 - 500 / 0 - 1800 min ⁻¹
Blow rate	0 - 8000 / 0 - 28800 min ⁻¹
Torque (hard)	60 Nm
Torque settings	20+1+1
Drill chuck	13 mm
Product weight	1.3 kg (excl. battery)
Packaging	E-Box
Incl. 1 battery (18 V 2.0 Ah Li-Ion), 1 charger, case	Article number 4514211



 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	300 pcs	390 pcs	485 pcs	600 pcs	780 pcs	1040 pcs	1200 pcs	1560 pcs

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Screwing 6 x 60 mm screws into soft wood – max. quantity per battery charge

PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS DRILL WITH IMPACT FUNCTION

- » BRUSHLESS MOTOR
- » METAL DRILL CHUCK
- » METAL GEAR BOX
- » LED
- » BELT CLIP



TP-CD 18/50 Li-i Brushless

PXC battery voltage	18 V
Battery charging time 18 V / 2.0 Ah	40 min
Idle speed	0 - 500 / 0 - 1800 min ⁻¹
Blow rate	0 - 8000 / 0 - 28800 min ⁻¹
Torque (hard)	50 Nm
Torque settings	20+1+1
Drill chuck	13 mm
Product weight	1.2 kg (excl. battery)
Packaging	E-Box
Incl. 2 batteries (18 V 2.0 Ah Li-Ion), 1 charger, case	Article number 4513940 
Without battery / charger / case	Article number 4513942 

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	240 pcs	320 pcs	400 pcs	480 pcs	640 pcs	830 pcs	960 pcs	1280 pcs

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Screwing 6 x 60 mm screws into soft wood – max. quantity per battery charge

PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS DRILL

- » BRUSHLESS MOTOR
- » METAL DRILL CHUCK
- » METAL GEAR BOX
- » LED
- » BELT CLIP



TP-CD 18/80 Li Brushless

PXC battery voltage	18 V
Idle speed	0 - 500 / 0 - 1800 min ⁻¹
Torque (hard)	80 Nm
Torque settings	19+1
Drill chuck	13 mm
Product weight	1.4 kg (excl. battery)
Additional handle	•
Packaging	Colour box
Article only available without battery / charger / case	Article number 4514300
	4 006825 672176

» ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
» ²⁾	210 pcs	280 pcs	350 pcs	420 pcs	560 pcs	730 pcs	840 pcs	1120 pcs

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Screwing 6 x 60 mm screws into soft wood – max. quantity per battery charge

PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS DRILL



- » BRUSHLESS MOTOR
- » METAL DRILL CHUCK
- » METAL GEAR BOX
- » LED
- » BELT CLIP

TP-CD 18/60 Li Brushless

PXC battery voltage	18 V
Idle speed	0 - 500 / 0 - 2000 min ⁻¹
Torque (hard)	60 Nm
Torque settings	21+1
Drill chuck	13 mm
Product weight	1.3 kg (excl. battery)
Additional handle	•
Packaging	Colour box
Article only available without battery / charger / case	Article number 4514210
	4 006825 659955

Battery capacity ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
Screwing 6 x 60 mm screws into soft wood – max. quantity per battery charge ²⁾	265 pcs	350 pcs	440 pcs	530 pcs	700 pcs	920 pcs	1060 pcs	1400 pcs

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Screwing 6 x 60 mm screws into soft wood – max. quantity per battery charge

Cordless Drills Accessories

Type	Article number	EAN	Items supplied
Drills and Bits Set	49108806	4 009311 088062	22-piece: 12 screwdriver bits, 5 metal drill bits, 3 socket spanner inserts, 1 countersink, 1 quick change bit holder
Drills and Bits Set	49108911	4 009311 089113	39-piece: 24 screwdriver bits, 8 metal drill bits, 5 socket spanner inserts, 1 countersink, 1 quick change bit holder
Drills and Bits Set	49108956	4 009311 089564	39-piece: 24 screwdriver bits, 8 metal drill bits (2x stone, 3x metal, 3x wood), 5 socket spanner inserts, 1 countersink, 1 quick change bit holder

PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS DRILL

- » BRUSHLESS MOTOR
- » METAL GEAR BOX
- » LED
- » BELT CLIP



TP-CD 18/50 Li Brushless

PXC battery voltage	18 V
Battery charging time 18 V / 2.0 Ah	40 min
Idle speed	0 - 500 / 0 - 1800 min ⁻¹
Torque (hard)	50 Nm
Torque settings	19+1
Drill chuck	13 mm
Product weight	1.2 kg (excl. battery)
Packaging	E-Box
Incl. 2 batteries (18 V 2.0 Ah Li-Ion), 1 charger, case	Article number 4513896
Without battery / charger / case	Article number 4513887



Battery capacity ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
Screwing 6 x 60 mm screws into soft wood – max. quantity per battery charge ²⁾	240 pcs	320 pcs	400 pcs	480 pcs	640 pcs	830 pcs	960 pcs	1280 pcs

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Screwing 6 x 60 mm screws into soft wood – max. quantity per battery charge

Cordless Drills Accessories

Type	Article number	EAN	Items supplied
Bits Set	49108801	4 009311 088017	34-piece: 29 screwdriver bits, 3 socket spanner inserts, 1 countersink, 1 quick change bit holder
Set of Drill Bit Cassettes	49109157	4 009311 091574	15-piece: 3 drill bit cassettes with 5 bits in each (stone, metal, wood)

PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS DRYWALL SCREWDRIVER

NEW

- » BRUSHLESS MOTOR
- » SPEED CONTROL ELECTRONICS
- » PRESSURE COUPLING
- » CUTTING DEPTH ADJUSTMENT
- » LED
- » BELT CLIP



TP-DY 18 Li Brushless

PXC battery voltage	18 V
Idle speed	0 - 5000 min ⁻¹
Bit mount	Internal hexagon 6.35 mm (1/4")
Product weight	1.4 kg (excl. battery)
Accessories	1x magazine attachment, 1x bit type PH2 (long)
Packaging	E-Case
Article includes magazine attachment and case E-Case but no battery / charger	Article number 4261012 4 006825 680614
Without battery / charger / case	Article number 4261010 4 006825 675474

Battery capacity ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
Screws per charge ²⁾	1100 pcs	1400 pcs	1800 pcs	2200 pcs	2800 pcs	3650 pcs	4400 pcs	5800 pcs

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Screwing 3.9 x 25 mm screws into drywall – max. quantity per battery charge

Magazine Attachment (screw length 25 - 55 mm, max. Ø 3.9 mm)	4259955	4 006825 671452
Drywall Bit Set (3x PH2 bits)	4259956	4 006825 679649
Drywall Screw Belt Set (20 belts with 50 screws each, dimensions 3.5 x 35 mm, coarse thread)	4261002	4 006825 673296
Drywall Screw Belt Set (20 belts with 50 screws each, dimensions 3.5 x 45 mm, coarse thread)	4261004	4 006825 673319
Drywall Screw Belt Set (20 belts with 50 screws each, dimensions 3.5 x 25 mm, fine thread)	4261000	4 006825 673272
Drywall Screw Belt Set (20 belts with 50 screws each, dimensions 3.5 x 35 mm, fine thread)	4261001	4 006825 673289
Drywall Screw Belt Set (20 belts with 50 screws each, dimensions 3.5 x 35 mm, fine thread with self-drilling tip)	4261003	4 006825 673302



Magazine Attachment
(screw length 25 - 55 mm, max. Ø 3.9 mm)
incl. 1x bit Typ PH2

Article number	4259955
EAN	4 006825 671452

PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS IMPACT WRENCH

COMPACT

NEW

- » BRUSHLESS MOTOR
- » AUTO-STOP STAGE
- » SPEED CONTROL ELECTRONICS
- » LED
- » BELT CLIP



TP-CW 18/750-C Li Brushless

PXC battery voltage	18 V
Idle speed	0 - 1000 / 0 - 1500 / 0 - 2200 min ⁻¹
Torque (stage 1 / 2 / 3 / Auto-Stop)	300 / 370 / 750 / 100 Nm
Loosening torque (max.)	1000 Nm
Number of torque settings	3 + 1
Tool mounting	External square (1/2")
Housing length	170 mm
Product weight	1.8 kg (excl. battery)
Accessories	Bit adapter, 3-piece nut set
Packaging	Colour box
Article only available without battery / charger / case	Article number 4510065



¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
²⁾	610 pcs	810 pcs	1010 pcs	1215 pcs	1620 pcs	2100 pcs	2430 pcs	3240 pcs

For best performance select a battery with at least 3.0 Ah

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. number of wheel bolts (hexagon head, wrench size 22 mm, tightened to 120 Nm) that can be released per battery charge

PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS IMPACT WRENCH



- » BRUSHLESS MOTOR
- » LED
- » SPEED CONTROL ELECTRONICS
- » BELT CLIP



IMPAXXO 18/450

PXC battery voltage	18 V
Idle speed	0 - 1000 / 0 - 1500 / 0 - 2100 min ⁻¹
Torque (stage 1 / 2 / 3)	200 / 280 / 450 Nm
Loosening torque (max.)	800 Nm
Number of torque settings	3
Tool mounting	External square (1/2")
Housing length	205 mm
Product weight	2.0 kg (excl. battery)
Accessories	Bit adapter, 3-piece nut set
Packaging	Colour box
Article only available without battery / charger / case	Article number 4510070



 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	570 pcs	760 pcs	950 pcs	1140 pcs	1520 pcs	1975 pcs	2280 pcs	3040 pcs

For best performance select a battery with at least 2.5 Ah

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. number of wheel bolts (hexagon head, wrench size 22 mm, tightened to 120 Nm) that can be released per battery charge

PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS IMPACT WRENCH COMPACT

NEW

- » BRUSHLESS MOTOR
- » AUTO-STOP STAGE
- » SPEED CONTROL ELECTRONICS
- » LED
- » BELT CLIP



TP-CW 18/350-C Li Brushless

PXC battery voltage	18 V
Idle speed	0 - 1100 / 0 - 1700 / 0 - 2400 min ⁻¹
Torque (stage 1 / 2 / 3 / Auto-Stop)	140 / 200 / 350 / 100 Nm
Loosening torque (max.)	600 Nm
Number of torque settings	3 + 1
Tool mounting	External square (1/2")
Housing length	132 mm
Product weight	1.0 kg (excl. battery)
Accessories	Bit adapter, 3-piece nut set
Packaging	Colour box
Article only available without battery / charger / case	Article number 4510055



 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	540 pcs	720 pcs	900 pcs	1080 pcs	1440 pcs	1870 pcs	2160 pcs	2880 pcs

For best performance select a battery with at least 2.5 Ah

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. number of wheel bolts (hexagon head, wrench size 22 mm, tightened to 120 Nm) that can be released per battery charge

PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS IMPACT WRENCH COMPACT

NEW

- » BRUSHLESS MOTOR
- » AUTO-STOP STAGE
- » SPEED CONTROL ELECTRONICS
- » LED
- » BELT CLIP



TP-CW 18/260-C Li Brushless

PXC battery voltage	18 V
Idle speed	0 - 1000 / 0 - 1900 / 0 - 2700 min ⁻¹
Torque (stage 1 / 2 / 3 / Auto-Stop)	100 / 160 / 260 / 100 Nm
Loosening torque (max.)	500 Nm
Number of torque settings	3 + 1
Tool mounting	External square (1/2")
Housing length	119 mm
Product weight	0.95 kg (excl. battery)
Accessories	Bit adapter, 3-piece nut set
Packaging	Colour box
Article only available without battery / charger / case	Article number 4510090
	4 006825 680362

1)	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
2)	475 pcs	635 pcs	795 pcs	950 pcs	1270 pcs	1650 pcs	1905 pcs	2540 pcs

For best performance select a battery with at least 2.5 Ah

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. number of wheel bolts (hexagon head, wrench size 22 mm, tightened to 120 Nm) that can be released per battery charge

PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS IMPACT WRENCH

- » BRUSHLESS MOTOR
- » LED
- » SPEED CONTROL ELECTRONICS
- » BELT CLIP



IMPAXXO 18/230

PXC battery voltage	18 V
Idle speed	0 - 2900 min ⁻¹
Torque (max.)	230 Nm
Loosening torque (max.)	450 Nm
Tool mounting	External square (1/2")
Housing length	166 mm
Product weight	1.1 kg (excl. battery)
Accessories	Bit adapter
Packaging	Colour box
Article only available without battery / charger / case	Article number 4510080



 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	475 pcs	635 pcs	795 pcs	950 pcs	1270 pcs	1650 pcs	1905 pcs	2540 pcs

For best performance select a battery with at least 2.5 Ah

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. number of wheel bolts (hexagon head, wrench size 22 mm, tightened to 120 Nm) that can be released per battery charge

PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS IMPACT DRIVER COMPACT

NEW

- » BRUSHLESS MOTOR
- » SPEED CONTROL ELECTRONICS
- » LED
- » BELT CLIP



TP-CI 18/250-C Li Brushless

PXC battery voltage	18 V
Idle speed	0 - 1300 / 0 - 2000 / 0 - 2800 min ⁻¹
Torque (stage 1 / 2 / 3)	90 / 150 / 250 Nm
Number of torque settings	3
Tool mounting	Internal hexagon 6.35 mm (1/4")
Housing length	113 mm
Product weight	0.95 kg (excl. battery)
Packaging	Colour box
Article only available without battery / charger / case	Article number 4510095



 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	195 pcs	265 pcs	330 pcs	390 pcs	530 pcs	680 pcs	780 pcs	1060 pcs

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Screwing 6 x 60 mm screws into soft wood – max. quantity per battery charge

PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS IMPACT DRIVER

- » BRUSHLESS MOTOR
- » LED
- » SPEED CONTROL ELECTRONICS
- » BELT CLIP



TP-CI 18/220 Li Brushless

PXC battery voltage	18 V
Idle speed	0 - 2900 min ⁻¹
Torque (max.)	220 Nm
Tool mounting	Internal hexagon 6.35 mm (1/4")
Housing length	157 mm
Product weight	1.1 kg (excl. battery)
Packaging	Colour box
Article only available without battery / charger / case	Article number 4510085



 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	160 pcs	215 pcs	260 pcs	320 pcs	430 pcs	555 pcs	640 pcs	860 pcs

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Screwing 6 x 60 mm screws into soft wood – max. quantity per battery charge

Cordless Impact Drivers Accessories

Type	Article number	EAN	Items supplied	Packaging	Application
Bit Set Impact	49155025		12-piece: 10 bits, bit holder, handle	Patented bit box	Specially for use with impact drivers
Impact Socket Set	49109263		3-piece: 17, 19, 21 mm drill sockets	Case	For use when changing tyres

PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS ROTARY HAMMER

- » BRUSHLESS MOTOR
- » SPEED CONTROL ELECTRONICS
- » VIBRATION-CUSHIONED MAIN HANDLE
- » OVERLOAD SAFETY STOP
- » 4 FUNCTIONS
- » LED



TP-HD 36/30 Li Brushless +4

PXC battery voltage	2x 18 V
Idle speed / blow rate / impact force	0 - 1100 min ⁻¹ / 0 - 5300 min ⁻¹ / 3.5 J
Drilling capacity, concrete	30 mm
Drill chuck	SDS-plus
Product weight	3.4 kg (excl. batteries)
Additional handle	•
Accessories	3 SDS-plus drill bits / 1 SDS-plus chisel, metal depth stop
Packaging	E-Box
Article includes 3 drill bits and 1 flat chisel but no batteries / chargers / case	Article number 4513983



Battery capacity ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
Drilling in concrete ²⁾	59 holes	79 holes	105 holes	126 holes	169 holes	222 holes	276 holes	338 holes

For best performance select a battery with at least 3.0 Ah

¹⁾ Battery capacity (2x batteries required)

²⁾ Drilling in concrete (ø 8 mm / 50 mm) – max. quantity per battery charge

PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS ROTARY HAMMER

- » BRUSHLESS MOTOR
- » SPEED CONTROL ELECTRONICS
- » VIBRATION-CUSHIONED MAIN HANDLE
- » OVERLOAD SAFETY STOP
- » 4 FUNCTIONS
- » LED



TP-HD 18/28 Li BL+4 (1x 3.0 Ah+)

PXC battery voltage	18 V
Idle speed / blow rate / impact force	0 - 1200 min ⁻¹ / 0 - 5500 min ⁻¹ / 3.0 J
Drilling capacity, concrete	28 mm
Drill chuck	SDS-plus
Product weight	3.7 kg (excl. battery)
Additional handle	•
Accessories	3 SDS-plus drill bits / 1 SDS-plus chisel, metal depth stop
Packaging	E-Case
Incl. 1 battery (18 V 3.0 Ah+ Li-Ion), 1 charger, case, 3 drill bits and 1 flat chisel	Article number 4514274



Battery capacity ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
Drilling in concrete (ø 6 mm / 50 mm) – max. quantity per battery charge ²⁾	25 holes	32 holes	40 holes	50 holes	65 holes	80 holes	92 holes	125 holes

For best performance select a battery with at least 3.0 Ah

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Drilling in concrete (ø 6 mm / 50 mm) – max. quantity per battery charge

PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS ROTARY HAMMER

- » BRUSHLESS MOTOR
- » SPEED CONTROL ELECTRONICS
- » VIBRATION-CUSHIONED MAIN HANDLE
- » OVERLOAD SAFETY STOP
- » 4 FUNCTIONS
- » LED



TP-HD 18/26 Li Brushless

PXC battery voltage	18 V
Idle speed / blow rate / impact force	0 - 1200 min ⁻¹ / 0 - 5500 min ⁻¹ / 2.6 J
Drilling capacity, concrete	26 mm
Drill chuck	SDS-plus
Product weight	3.1 kg (excl. battery)
Additional handle	•
Accessories	Metal depth stop
Packaging	E-Case
Article only available without battery / charger / case	Article number 4514265



1)	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
2)	25 holes	32 holes	40 holes	50 holes	65 holes	80 holes	92 holes	125 holes

For best performance select a battery with at least 3.0 Ah

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Drilling in concrete (ø 6 mm / 50 mm) – max. quantity per battery charge

PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS ROTARY HAMMER

- » BRUSHLESS MOTOR
- » SPEED CONTROL ELECTRONICS
- » VIBRATION-CUSHIONED MAIN HANDLE
- » OVERLOAD SAFETY STOP
- » 4 + 1 FUNCTIONS
- » LED



HEROCCO 18/20

PXC battery voltage	18 V
Idle speed / blow rate / impact force	0 - 1200 min ⁻¹ / 0 - 5500 min ⁻¹ / 2.2 J
Drilling capacity, concrete	20 mm
Drill chuck	SDS-plus
Product weight	2.1 kg (excl. battery)
Additional handle	•
Accessories	1 magnetic bit adapter, metal depth stop
Packaging	E-Box
Article only available without battery / charger / case	Article number 4513900



	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
» ¹⁾	250 pcs	335 pcs	417 pcs	500 pcs	670 pcs	870 pcs	1000 pcs	1340 pcs
» ²⁾	65 holes	87 holes	108 holes	130 holes	174 holes	225 holes	260 holes	348 holes

For best performance select batteries with at least 3.0 Ah

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Screwing 6 x 60 mm screws into soft wood – max. quantity per battery charge

³⁾ Drilling in concrete (ø 6 mm / 50 mm) – max. quantity per battery charge

PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS ROTARY HAMMER D-HANDLE

- » BRUSHLESS MOTOR
- » SPEED CONTROL ELECTRONICS
- » OVERLOAD SAFETY STOP
- » 4 FUNCTIONS
- » LED



TP-HD 18/26 D Li Brushless

PXC battery voltage	18 V
Idle speed / blow rate / impact force	0 - 1150 min ⁻¹ / 0 - 5100 min ⁻¹ / 2.6 J
Drilling capacity, concrete	26 mm
Drill chuck	SDS-plus
Product weight	2.9 kg (excl. battery)
Additional handle	•
Accessories	Metal depth stop
Packaging	E-Case
Article only available without battery / charger / case	Article number 4514270



Battery capacity ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
Drilling in concrete ²⁾	27 holes	36 holes	45 holes	54 holes	72 holes	94 holes	108 holes	144 holes

For best performance select a battery with at least 3.0 Ah

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Drilling in concrete (ø 6 mm / 50 mm) – max. quantity per battery charge

PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS ROTARY HAMMER D-HANDLE

- » BRUSHLESS MOTOR
- » SPEED CONTROL ELECTRONICS
- » OVERLOAD SAFETY STOP
- » 4 FUNCTIONS
- » LED

NEW



TP-HD 18/22 D Li Brushless

PXC battery voltage	18 V
Idle speed / blow rate / impact force	0 - 1800 min ⁻¹ / 0 - 5100 min ⁻¹ / 2.3 J
Drilling capacity, concrete	22 mm
Drill chuck	SDS-plus
Product weight	2.1 kg (excl. battery)
Additional handle	•
Accessories	Metal depth stop
Packaging	E-Case
Article only available without battery / charger / case	Article number 4514277



Battery capacity	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
Drilling in concrete (Ø 6 mm / 50 mm) – max. quantity per battery charge	43 holes	57 holes	75 holes	85 holes	113 holes	147 holes	170 holes	227 holes

For best performance select a battery with at least 3.0 Ah

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Drilling in concrete (Ø 6 mm / 50 mm) – max. quantity per battery charge



Cordless Rotary Hammer (SDS-plus) Accessory

Type	Article number	EAN	Items supplied	Drill bits Ø	Chisels
SDS-plus Drill Bits/Chisels Set	49240295	4 009312 402959	10 hammer drill bits, 2 chisels	5 - 16 mm	1x flat 20 mm, 1x pointed
SDS-plus Drill Bits Set	49240281	4 009312 402812	12 hammer drill bits	5 - 14 mm	-

PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS DEMOLITION HAMMER

- » BRUSHLESS MOTOR
- » SPEED CONTROL ELECTRONICS
- » VIBRATION-CUSHIONED MAIN HANDLE
- » CONSTANT ELECTRONICS
- » LOCK FOR CONTINUOUS OPERATION
- » LED

NEW



TP-DH 18/4 Li Brushless

PXC battery voltage	18 V
Blow rate	4100 min ⁻¹
Impact force	4 J
Drill chuck	SDS-plus
Product weight	2.9 kg (excl. battery)
Additional handle	•
Accessories	1 pointed chisel, 1 flat chisel
Packaging	E-Case
Article only available without battery / charger / case	Article number 4514190



	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
	11 min	15 min	19 min	23 min	30 min	39 min	45 min	60 min

For best performance select a battery with at least 2.5 Ah

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Chiseling hollow brick stone with pointed chisel – max. operating time per battery charge

Cordless Demolition Hammer (SDS-plus) Accessory

Type	Article number	EAN	Items supplied	Length	Chisels
SDS-plus Chisels Set	49247205	4 009312 472051	4 chisels	250 mm	1x pointed chisel, 1x flat chisel, 1x spade chisel, 1x tile chisel

PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS PAINT/MORTAR MIXER

- » BRUSHLESS MOTOR
- » 2-SPEED GEAR BOX
- » SPEED CONTROL ELECTRONICS
- » SOFT START
- » METAL HANDLE BAR

TP-MX 18-2 Li Brushless

PXC battery voltage	18 V
Idle speed	0 - 450 / 0- 720 min ⁻¹
Stirrer mount	M14
Product weight	3.8 kg (excl. battery / excl. stirrer)
Accessories	1 mortar stirrer (Ø 120 mm)
Packaging	Colour box
Article only available without battery / charger / case	Article number 4258770



Battery capacity ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode ²⁾	13 min	16 min	22 min	26 min	34 min	46 min	52 min	68 min
Mixing duration for wall paint per battery charge ³⁾	10 min	14 min	18 min	21 min	28 min	37 min	42 min	56 min
Mixing duration for mortar per battery charge ⁴⁾	6 min	11 min	14 min	16 min	22 min	28 min	32 min	44 min

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode

³⁾ Mixing duration for wall paint per battery charge

⁴⁾ Mixing duration for mortar per battery charge

Mortar Mixer	49497625	
Paint Mixer	49497635	
Mixer Set (1 paint, 1 mortar mixer)	49497695	



PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS ANGLE GRINDER 230 MM

- » BRUSHLESS MOTOR
- » SOFT START
- » ROTATABLE MAIN HANDLE
- » DISC GUARD FIXATION: CLAMPING LEVER
- » DUST PROTECTION GRILLE
- » ADDITIONAL HANDLE THAT CAN BE MOUNTED IN 3 POSITIONS



AXXIO 36/230 Q

PXC battery voltage	2x 18 V
Cable equivalence class	2200 W
Idle speed	6600 min ⁻¹
Wheel diameter	230 mm
Max. cutting depth	70 mm
Product weight	4.2 kg (excl. batteries)
Accessories	Quick fix nut, face spanner, cutting wheel guard
Packaging	Colour box
Article only available without batteries / chargers / case / cutting/grinding discs	Article number 4431160

	¹⁾ 1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
	²⁾ 24 pcs	32 pcs	41 pcs	48 pcs	62 pcs	81 pcs	93 pcs	124 pcs

For best performance select batteries with at least 3.0 Ah

¹⁾ Battery capacity (2x batteries required)

²⁾ Cutting through pieces of round steel with 12 mm – max. quantity per battery charge

³⁾ Cutting/grinding discs not included

Diamond Cutting Wheel Set (1 turbo cutting wheel, 1 segmented cutting wheel) for bricks, concrete blocks, engineering bricks, tiles	49797605	
Thin Cutting Wheel Set, 5-piece, for metal an stainless steel	49711949	
Cutting Stand TS 230/1	4431051	

PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS ANGLE GRINDER 150 MM

- » BRUSHLESS MOTOR
- » SOFT START
- » DISC GUARD FIXATION: CLAMPING LEVER
- » MOTOR BRAKE
- » DUST PROTECTION GRILLE
- » ADDITIONAL HANDLE THAT CAN BE MOUNTED IN 2 POSITIONS

NEW



AXXIO 18/150

PXC battery voltage	18 V
Cable equivalence class	700 W
Idle speed	8500 min ⁻¹
Wheel diameter	150 mm
Max. cutting depth	40 mm
Product weight	1.5 kg (excl. battery)
Accessories	1 cutting wheel, cutting wheel guard, face spanner
Packaging	Colour box
Article only available without battery / charger / case	Article number 4431144



 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	22 pcs	33 pcs	37 pcs	46 pcs	61 pcs	85 pcs	92 pcs	122 pcs

For best performance select a battery with at least 2.5 Ah

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Cutting through pieces of round steel with 12 mm – max. quantity per battery charge

Thin Cutting Wheel Set, 5 pcs, Ø 150 x 1.4 mm	49711946	
Diamond Thin Cutting Wheel, 1 pc, Ø 150 x 1.6 mm	49721550	
Sanding Mops Set, 2 pcs (40/80 grit – 1 of each)	49795805	

PROFESSIONAL FLAT HEAD ANGLE GRINDER 125 MM

- » BRUSHLESS MOTOR
- » MIN. GRINDING ANGLE 43°
- » DISC GUARD FIXATION: GRADUAL DETENT
- » MOTOR BRAKE
- » DUST PROTECTION GRILLE
- » ADDITIONAL HANDLE THAT CAN BE MOUNTED IN 2 POSITIONS

NEW



TP-AG 18/125 F Li Brushless

PXC battery voltage	18 V
Cable equivalence class	700 W
Idle speed	8500 min ⁻¹
Wheel diameter	125 mm
Max. cutting depth	33 mm
Product weight	1.6 kg (excl. battery)
Accessories	Curved flap disc, face spanner, cutting wheel guard
Packaging	Colour box
Article only available without battery / charger / case / cutting/grinding discs	Article number 4431175



	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
¹⁾ Battery capacity	25 pcs	33 pcs	42 pcs	50 pcs	66 pcs	86 pcs	99 pcs	132 pcs

For best performance select a battery with at least 2.5 Ah

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Cutting through pieces of round steel with 12 mm – max. quantity per battery charge

Angle Grinders (125 mm) Accessory

Type	Article number	EAN	Items supplied	Ø	Disc edge	Grit size	Number of strips	Can be used for
Flap Disc Set – curved, ceramic grain	4440020	4 006825 682274	3 pcs	125 mm	curved	3x 60 grit	76 each	Cast iron, hard steel and weld seams

PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS ANGLE GRINDER 125 MM

- » BRUSHLESS MOTOR
- » SPEED CONTROL ELECTRONICS
- » DISC GUARD FIXATION: CLAMPING LEVER
- » MOTOR BRAKE
- » DUST PROTECTION GRILLE
- » ADDITIONAL HANDLE THAT CAN BE MOUNTED IN 2 POSITIONS



TP-AG 18/125 CE Q Li

PXC battery voltage	18 V
Cable equivalence class	900 W
Idle speed	3000 - 10500 min ⁻¹
Wheel diameter	125 mm
Max. cutting depth	33 mm
Product weight	1.7 kg (excl. battery)
Accessories	Quick fix nut, cutting wheel guard
Packaging	Colour box
Article only available without battery / charger / case / cutting/grinding discs	Article number 4431155



 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	29 pcs	38 pcs	48 pcs	57 pcs	76 pcs	98 pcs	113 pcs	151 pcs

For best performance select a battery with at least 2.5 Ah

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Cutting through pieces of round steel with 12 mm – max. quantity per battery charge

³⁾ Cutting/grinding discs not included

PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS ANGLE GRINDER 125 MM

- » BRUSHLESS MOTOR
- » DISC GUARD FIXATION: CLAMPING LEVER
- » MOTOR BRAKE
- » DUST PROTECTION GRILLE
- » ADDITIONAL HANDLE THAT CAN BE MOUNTED IN 2 POSITIONS



AXXIO 18/125 Q

PXC battery voltage	18 V
Cable equivalence class	700 W
Idle speed	8500 min ⁻¹
Wheel diameter	125 mm
Max. cutting depth	33 mm
Product weight	1.4 kg (excl. battery)
Accessories	Quick fix nut, cutting wheel guard
Packaging	Colour box
Article only available without battery / charger / case / cutting/grinding discs	Article number 4431151
	4 006825 650525

	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
¹⁾	27 pcs	36 pcs	45 pcs	54 pcs	72 pcs	94 pcs	108 pcs	144 pcs

For best performance select a battery with at least 2.5 Ah

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Cutting through pieces of round steel with 12 mm – max. quantity per battery charge

³⁾ Cutting/grinding discs not included

PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS ANGLE GRINDER 125 MM

- » BRUSHLESS MOTOR
- » DISC GUARD FIXATION: CLAMPING LEVER
- » MOTOR BRAKE
- » DUST PROTECTION GRILLE
- » ADDITIONAL HANDLE THAT CAN BE MOUNTED IN 2 POSITIONS

AXXIO 18/125

PXC battery voltage	18 V
Cable equivalence class	700 W
Idle speed	8500 min ⁻¹
Wheel diameter	125 mm
Max. cutting depth	33 mm
Product weight	1.4 kg (excl. battery)
Accessories	Face spanner, cutting wheel guard
Packaging	Colour box
Article only available without battery / charger / case / cutting/grinding discs	
Article number	4431140
4 006825 630558	

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	27 pcs	36 pcs	45 pcs	54 pcs	72 pcs	94 pcs	108 pcs	144 pcs

For best performance select a battery with at least 2.5 Ah

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Cutting through pieces of round steel with 12 mm – max. quantity per battery charge

³⁾ Cutting/grinding discs not included



Angle Grinders (125 mm) Accessory

Type	Article number	EAN	Mount	Packaging
Quick Fix Nut	49717705	4 009317 177050	M14	Colour box

Type	Article number	EAN	Items supplied	Ø	Disc edge	Grit size	Number of strips	Can be used for
Flap Disc Set – zirconium corundum	49795705	4 009317 957058	2 pcs	125 mm	flat	40 grit, 80 grit - 1 of each	62 each	Metalworking and woodworking
Flap Disc Set – curved, ceramic grain	4440020	4 006825 682274	3 pcs	125 mm	curved	3x 60 grit	76 each	Cast iron, hard steel and weld seams

Type	Article number	EAN	Items supplied	Ø	Ø hole	Thickness	Can be used for
Thin Cutting Wheels Set	49711945	4 009317 119456	10 pcs	125 mm	22 mm	1.0 mm	metal and stainless steel
Diamond Thin Cutting Wheel	49724550	4 009317 245506	1 pc	125 mm	22 mm	1.4 mm	stone, concrete, tiles, ceramic, fired stoneware, marble, granite

Type	Article number	EAN	For angle grinders with wheels Ø	Packaging
TS 115/125 Cutting Stand	4431044	4 006825 632736	115 / 125 mm	Colour box

PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS ANGLE GRINDER 115 MM

- » BRUSHLESS MOTOR
- » DISC GUARD FIXATION: CLAMPING LEVER
- » MOTOR BRAKE
- » DUST PROTECTION GRILLE
- » ADDITIONAL HANDLE THAT CAN BE MOUNTED IN 2 POSITIONS



AXXIO 18/115 Q

PXC battery voltage	18 V
Cable equivalence class	700 W
Idle speed	8500 min ⁻¹
Wheel diameter	115 mm
Max. cutting depth	28 mm
Product weight	1.2 kg (excl. battery)
Accessories	Quick fix nut, cutting wheel guard
Packaging	Colour box
Article only available without battery / charger / case / cutting/grinding discs	Article number 4431150
	

	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
	27 pcs	36 pcs	45 pcs	54 pcs	72 pcs	94 pcs	108 pcs	144 pcs

For best performance select a battery with at least 2.5 Ah

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Cutting through pieces of round steel with 12 mm – max. quantity per battery charge

³⁾ Cutting/grinding discs not included

PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS ANGLE GRINDER 115 MM

- » BRUSHLESS MOTOR
- » RESTART SAFEGUARD
- » DISC GUARD FIXATION: CLAMPING LEVER
- » MOTOR BRAKE
- » DUST PROTECTION GRILLE
- » ADDITIONAL HANDLE THAT CAN BE MOUNTED IN 2 POSITIONS

AXXIO 18/115

PXC battery voltage	18 V
Cable equivalence class	700 W
Idle speed	8500 min ⁻¹
Wheel diameter	115 mm
Max. cutting depth	28 mm
Product weight	1.2 kg (excl. battery)
Accessories	Face spanner, cutting wheel guard
Packaging	Colour box
Article only available without battery / charger / case / cutting/grinding discs	
Article number	4431154
4 006825 672046	

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	27 pcs	36 pcs	45 pcs	54 pcs	72 pcs	94 pcs	108 pcs	144 pcs

For best performance select a battery with at least 2.5 Ah

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Cutting through pieces of round steel with 12 mm – max. quantity per battery charge

³⁾ Cutting/grinding discs not included



Angle Grinders (115 mm) Accessory

Type	Article number	EAN	Mount	Packaging
Quick Fix Nut	49717705	4 009317 177050	M14	Colour box

Type	Article number	EAN	Items supplied	Ø	Disc edge	Grit size	Number of strips	Can be used for
Flap Disc Set – zirconium corundum	49795505	4 009317 955054	2 pcs	115 mm	flat	40 grit, 80 grit - 1 of each	62 each	Metalworking and woodworking

Type	Article number	EAN	Items supplied	Ø	Ø hole	Thickness	Can be used for
Thin Cutting Wheels Set	49711944	4 009317 119449	10 pcs	115 mm	22 mm	1.0 mm	Metal and stainless steel
Diamond Thin Cutting Wheel	49721150	4 009317 211501	1 pc	115 mm	22 mm	1.4 mm	stone, concrete, tiles, ceramic, fired stoneware, marble, granite

Type	Article number	EAN	For angle grinders with wheels Ø	Packaging
TS 115/125 Cutting Stand	4431044	4 006825 632736	115 / 125 mm	Colour box

PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS CUT-OFF GRINDER 76 MM COMPACT

- » BRUSHLESS MOTOR
- » SWITCH WITH SPEED ADJUSTMENT
- » LED
- » CUTTING DEPTH ADJUSTMENT
- » DUST PROTECTION GRILLE
- » MOTOR BRAKE

NEW



TP-CO 18/76-C Li Brushless

PXC battery voltage	18 V
Idle speed	20.000 min ⁻¹
Wheel diameter	76 mm
Max. cutting depth	16 mm
Product weight	0.7 kg
Accessories	3 cutting wheels for metalworking, 1 diamond cutting wheel, 1 hex key
Packaging	Colour box
Article only available without battery / charger / case	Article number 4432000



 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	11 m	14 m	18 m	21 m	28 m	36 m	41 m	55 m

For best performance select a battery with at least 2.5 Ah

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Cutting sheet metal (0.5 mm) – max. cutting capacity per battery charge

Diamond Cutting Wheel 76 x 1.7 mm	4440470	
Cutting Wheel Set, 5-piece, 76 mm	4440471	

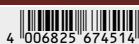
PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS WALL LINER

- » BRUSHLESS MOTOR
- » SOFT START
- » INFINITELY ADJUSTABLE CUTTING DEPTH
- » OVERLOAD PROTECTION
- » SPINDLE LOCK
- » DUST EXTRACTION
- » SOFT GRIP



TP-MA 36/30 Li Brushless

PXC battery voltage	2x 18 V
Idle speed	5400 min ⁻¹
Cutting wheel	Ø 125 x Ø 22.2 mm
Channel depth	5 - 30 mm
Channel width	8 - 30 mm
Product weight	4.3 kg (excl. battery)
Diamond cutting wheel	2 pcs
Storage case	•
Packaging	Colour box
Article only available without batteries / chargers	Article number 4350800



	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
	8 m	10 m	13 m	15 m	20 m	26 m	30 m	40 m

For best performance select batteries with at least 3.0 Ah

¹⁾ Battery capacity (2x batteries required)

²⁾ Brick stone 15 mm - max. cutting capacity per battery charge



Diamond Cutting Wheels Set 125 mm	4350736
-----------------------------------	---------



PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS ROUTER

- » BRUSHLESS MOTOR
- » SPEED CONTROL ELECTRONICS
- » CUTTING DEPTH FINE ADJUSTMENT
- » CHIP SHIELD
- » SPINDLE LOCK
- » LED
- » SOFT GRIP
- » DUST EXTRACTION



TP-RO 18 Li Brushless

PXC battery voltage	18 V	
Idle speed	10000 - 30000 min ⁻¹	
Stroke height	40 mm / 35 mm	
Max. form cutter	30 mm	
Product weight	1.3 kg (palm router) / 2.4 kg (two-handed router) – each excl. battery	
Parallel stop	•	
Compass point	•	
Attachment	Two-handed attachment + edge trimmer base (only TP-RO 18 Set Li Brushless)	
Clamp diameter	6 mm / 8 mm	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article includes edge router base and storage bag but no battery / charger (TP-RO 18 Set Li Brushless)	Article number 4350410	4 006825 662818
Article includes edge router base and storage bag but no battery / charger	Article number 4350411	4 006825 664263

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	22 m	29 m	37 m	44 m	58 m	77 m	88 m	118 m

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Grooving in soft wood (depth: 3 mm, milling cutter Ø 6 mm), max. length per battery charge



Router Guide Rail Adapter	4350420	4 006825 673579
Guide Bar Aluminium 2x 1000 mm	4502118	4 006825 632675

PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS PALM ROUTER

- » BRUSHLESS MOTOR
- » SPEED CONTROL ELECTRONICS
- » CUTTING DEPTH FINE ADJUSTMENT
- » CHIP SHIELD
- » SPINDLE LOCK
- » LED
- » SOFT GRIP
- » DUST EXTRACTION



TP-ET 18 Li Brushless

PXC battery voltage	18 V
Idle speed	10000 - 30000 min ⁻¹
Stroke height	40 mm
Max. form cutter	30 mm
Product weight	1.3 kg (excl. battery)
Parallel stop	•
Compass point	•
Attachment	Edge trimmer base
Clamp diameter	6 mm / 8 mm
Packaging	Colour box
Article only available without battery / charger	Article number 4350412



 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	22 m	29 m	37 m	44 m	58 m	77 m	88 m	118 m

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Grooving in soft wood (depth: 3 mm, milling cutter Ø 6 mm), max. length per battery charge

Routers Accessories

Router Bit Set 8 mm, 15-piece	49757291
-------------------------------	----------



PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS PLANER

- » BRUSHLESS MOTOR
- » SOFT GRIP
- » AUTOMATIC BLADE PROTECTOR
- » ALUMINIUM SOLE PLATES
- » 3 V-SHAPED GROOVES
- » DOUBLE-SIDED CHIP EJECTION
- » DUST EXTRACTION



TP-PL 18/3 Li Brushless

PXC battery voltage	18 V
Idle speed	12000 min ⁻¹
Planing width	82 mm
Chip depth	3 mm
Rebate depth	25 mm
Product weight	2.6 kg (excl. battery)
Parallel stop	•
Rebate depth stop	•
Planing blades (reversible blades)	1 pair TCT
Packaging	Colour box
Article only available without battery / charger	Article number 4345405

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	19 m	26 m	32 m	38 m	50 m	65 m	78 m	100 m

For best performance select a battery with at least 2.5 Ah

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Planing of spruce wood (depth: 1 mm / width: 50 mm), maximum length per battery charge



Blade Set	49568315
-----------	----------



PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS JIGSAW

- » PENDULUM ACTION (4 SETTINGS)
- » TOOLLESS BLADE CHANGE
- » VACUUM CLEANER CONNECTION
- » LED
- » DUST-BLOWER FUNCTION
- » CUTTING LINE GUIDE



TP-JS 18/135 Li Brushless

PXC battery voltage	18 V
Stroke speed	0 - 3500 min ⁻¹
Cutting depth (wood / plastic / steel / aluminium)	135 / 20 / 10 / 20 mm
Product weight	2.1 kg (excl. battery)
Accessories	1 saw blade (wood), parallel stop, chip guard
Packaging	Colour box
Article only available without battery / charger	Article number 4321260



 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	11 m	14 m	18 m	21 m	29 m	37 m	43 m	57 m

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Cutting capacity for 19 mm chipboard – max. cutting capacity per battery charge

Jigsaw Blade Set, 10-piece	49617350	
Jigsaw Blade Set, 4-piece	49625427	

PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS JIGSAW

- » PENDULUM ACTION (4 SETTINGS)
- » TOOLLESS BLADE CHANGE
- » VACUUM CLEANER CONNECTION
- » LED
- » DUST-BLOWER FUNCTION
- » CUTTING LINE GUIDE



TP-JST 18/135 Li Brushless

PXC battery voltage	18 V
Stroke speed	0 - 3500 min ⁻¹
Cutting depth (wood / plastic / steel / aluminium)	135 / 20 / 10 / 20 mm
Product weight	2.0 kg (excl. battery)
Accessories	3 saw blades (wood), parallel stop, chip guard
Packaging	Colour box
Article only available without battery / charger	Article number 4321265



 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	11 m	14 m	18 m	21 m	29 m	37 m	43 m	57 m

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Cutting capacity for 19 mm chipboard – max. cutting capacity per battery charge

Jigsaw Blade Set, 10-piece	49617350	
Jigsaw Blade Set, 4-piece	49625427	

PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS CIRCULAR SAW

- » BRUSHLESS MOTOR
- » ADJUSTMENT WITHOUT TOOLS (DEPTH/ANGLE)
- » LED
- » ALUMINIUM SAWING TABLE
- » SPINDLE LOCK
- » DOUBLE-SIDED SAFETY LOCK-OFF
- » DUST EXTRACTION DEVICE
- » SOFT GRIP



TP-CS 18/190 Li Brushless

PXC battery voltage	18 V
Idle speed	3800 min ⁻¹
Saw blade	Ø 190 x Ø 20/30 mm
Cutting depth 90°	65 mm
Cutting depth 45°	45 mm
Product weight	3.2 kg (excl. battery)
Accessories	Parallel stop
Packaging	Colour box
Article only available without battery / charger	Article number 4331210
	4 006825 641547

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	18 m	24 m	30 m	37 m	49 m	63 m	73 m	98 m

For best performance select a battery with at least 2.5 Ah

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Cutting capacity for 19 mm chipboard – max. cutting capacity per battery charge

Saw Blade for Woodworking, TCT, Ø 190 x Ø 30 x 2.0 mm, t30	49586956	4 009315 869568
Guide Bar Aluminium 2x 1000 mm	4502118	4 006825 632675

PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS CIRCULAR SAW

- » BRUSHLESS MOTOR
- » ADJUSTMENT WITHOUT TOOLS (DEPTH/ANGLE)
- » LED
- » ALUMINIUM SAWING TABLE
- » SPINDLE LOCK
- » DOUBLE-SIDED SAFETY LOCK-OFF
- » DUST EXTRACTION DEVICE
- » SOFT GRIP

NEW



TP-CS 18/165 Li Brushless

PXC battery voltage	18 V
Idle speed	5000 min ⁻¹
Saw blade	Ø 165 x 16/20 mm
Cutting depth 90°	59 mm
Cutting depth 45°	44 mm
Product weight	2.9 kg (excl. battery)
Accessories	Parallel stop
Packaging	Colour box
Article only available without battery / charger	Article number 4331225



 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	15 m	19 m	24 m	29 m	38 m	49 m	57 m	75 m

For best performance select a battery with at least 2.5 Ah

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Cutting capacity for 19 mm chipboard – max. cutting capacity per battery charge

Saw Blade for Woodworking, TCT, Ø 165 x Ø 20 x 1.8 mm, t24	4502076	
Guide Bar Aluminium 2x 1000 mm	4502118	

PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS CIRCULAR SAW

NEW



- » COMPACT DESIGN
- » BRUSHLESS MOTOR
- » ADJUSTMENT WITHOUT TOOLS (DEPTH/ANGLE)
- » LED
- » ALUMINIUM SAWING TABLE
- » SPINDLE LOCK
- » DOUBLE-SIDED SAFETY LOCK-OFF
- » DUST EXTRACTION DEVICE
- » SOFT GRIP

TP-CS 18/136-C Li Brushless

PXC battery voltage	18 V
Idle speed	4000 min ⁻¹
Saw blade	Ø 136 x 20 mm
Cutting depth 90°	51 mm
Cutting depth 45°	35 mm
Product weight	2.4 kg (excl. battery)
Accessories	Parallel stop
Packaging	Colour box
Article only available without battery / charger	Article number 4331240



	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
	21 m	28 m	35 m	42 m	56 m	73 m	84 m	112 m

For best performance select a battery with at least 2.5 Ah

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Cutting capacity for 19 mm chipboard – max. cutting capacity per battery charge

Guide Bar Aluminium 2x 1000 mm	4502118	
Saw Blade for Woodworking, TCT, Ø 136 x Ø 20 x 1.8 mm, t16	4502077	

PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS PLUNGE CUT SAW

NEW



- » BRUSHLESS MOTOR
- » ADJUSTMENT WITHOUT TOOLS (DEPTH/ANGLE)
- » ALUMINIUM SAWING TABLE
- » SPINDLE LOCK
- » DUST EXTRACTION DEVICE
- » SOFT GRIP
- » CUTTING LINE GUIDE

TP-PS 18/165 Li Brushless

PXC battery voltage	18 V
Idle speed	5000 min ⁻¹
Saw blade	Ø 165 x 20 mm
Cutting depth 90°	56 mm
Cutting depth 45°	42 mm
Product weight	4.1 kg (excl. battery)
Accessories	Parallel stop
Packaging	Colour box
Article only available without battery / charger	Article number 4331400



Battery capacity ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
Cutting capacity ²⁾	15 m	19 m	24 m	29 m	39 m	51 m	59 m	79 m

For best performance select a battery with at least 4.0 Ah

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Cutting capacity for 19 mm chipboard – max. cutting capacity per battery charge

Guide Bar Aluminium 2x 1000 mm	4502118	
Saw Blade for Woodworking, TCT, Ø 165 x Ø 20 x 1.8 mm, t56	4502078	

PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS ALL PURPOSE SAW

- » BRUSHLESS MOTOR
- » TOOLLESS BLADE CHANGE
- » SOLEPLATE ADJUSTMENT WITHOUT TOOLS
- » ANTI-VIBRATION FUNCTION
- » PENDULUM ACTION
- » ADJUSTABLE DIAL FOR PRE-SELECTING MAXIMUM SPEED

NEW



TP-AP 18/32 Li Brushless

PXC battery voltage	18 V
Stroke speed	0 - 3000 min-1
Stroke height	32 mm
Cutting depth (wood / steel)	300 / 20 mm
Saw blade thickness	0.8 - 1.7 mm
Product weight	3.4 kg (excl. battery)
Accessories	1 saw blade (wood) + 1 saw blade (metal)
Packaging	Colour box
Article only available without battery / charger	Article number 4326295



	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
	166 pcs	221 pcs	276 pcs	331 pcs	441 pcs	573 pcs	661 pcs	881 pcs

For best performance select a battery with at least 3.0 Ah

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Round timber 35 mm – max. number of cuts per battery charge

All Purpose Saw Blades Set, 3-piece

49576105



PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS ALL PURPOSE SAW

- » BRUSHLESS MOTOR
- » TOOLLESS BLADE CHANGE
- » SOLEPLATE ADJUSTMENT WITHOUT TOOLS
- » ANTI-VIBRATION FUNCTION
- » ROTATABLE MAIN HANDLE



TP-AP 18/28 Li Brushless

PXC battery voltage	18 V
Stroke speed	0 - 2500 min ⁻¹
Stroke height	28 mm
Cutting depth (wood / steel)	200 / 12 mm
Saw blade thickness	0.8 - 1.6 mm
Product weight	2.0 kg (excl. battery)
Accessories	1 saw blade (wood)
Packaging	Colour box
Article only available without battery / charger	Article number 4326310



Battery capacity ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
Number of cuts per charge ²⁾	170 pcs	226 pcs	332 pcs	417 pcs	556 pcs	723 pcs	834 pcs	1112 pcs

For best performance select a battery with at least 2.5 Ah

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Round timber 35 mm – max. number of cuts per battery charge

All Purpose Saw Blades Set, 3-piece

49576105



PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS MULTIFUNCTIONAL TOOL

- » BRUSHLESS MOTOR
- » VIBRATION-CUSHIONED DEVICE HEAD
- » SPEED CONTROL ELECTRONICS
- » SOFT GRIP
- » QUICK-RELEASE LOCK
- » MAGNETIC TOOL MOUNTING
- » LED



TP-MG 18/3.6 Li Brushless

PXC battery voltage	18 V
Oscillating speed / idle speed	22000 - 40000 min ⁻¹ / 11000 - 20000 min ⁻¹
Oscillation angle	3.6°
Abrasive paper size	93 x 93 x 93 mm
Product weight	1.1 kg (excl. battery)
Delta grinding/sanding disc	•
Abrasive paper	3x P60, 3x P80, 3x P120
Scraper	•
Plunge-cut blades	1x wood/plastic, 1x metal
Segment saw blades	Wood/plastic/non-ferrous metal, tile joints (1x each)
Suction adapter	•
Packaging	E-Case
Article only available without battery / charger	Article number 4465192



	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
¹⁾	26 min	34 min	43 min	51 min	68 min	89 min	102 min	136 min
²⁾	510 pcs	680 pcs	850 pcs	1020 pcs	1356 pcs	1770 pcs	2035 pcs	2715 pcs
³⁾	108 pcs	144 pcs	180 pcs	216 pcs	288 pcs	375 pcs	432 pcs	576 pcs

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode

³⁾ Round plastics 10 mm – max. number of cuts per battery charge

⁴⁾ Round steel 6 mm – max. number of cuts per battery charge

PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS MULTIFUNCTIONAL TOOL



- » BRUSHLESS MOTOR
- » VIBRATION-CUSHIONED DEVICE HEAD
- » SPEED CONTROL ELECTRONICS
- » SOFT GRIP
- » QUICK-RELEASE LOCK
- » MAGNETIC TOOL MOUNTING
- » LED

TP-MG 18 Li Brushless

PXC battery voltage	18 V
Oscillating speed / idle speed	22000 - 40000 min ⁻¹ / 11000 - 20000 min ⁻¹
Oscillation angle	3.2°
Abrasive paper size	93 x 93 x 93 mm
Product weight	1.1 kg (excl. battery)
Delta grinding/sanding disc	•
Abrasive paper	3x P60, 3x P80, 3x P120
Scraper	•
Plunge-cut blades	1x wood/plastic, 1x metal
Segment saw blades	Wood/plastic/non-ferrous metal, tile joints (1x each)
Packaging	Colour box
Article only available without battery / charger	Article number 4465190



	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
» ¹⁾	26 min	34 min	43 min	51 min	68 min	89 min	102 min	136 min
» ³⁾	510 pcs	680 pcs	850 pcs	1020 pcs	1356 pcs	1770 pcs	2035 pcs	2715 pcs
» ⁴⁾	108 pcs	144 pcs	180 pcs	216 pcs	288 pcs	375 pcs	432 pcs	576 pcs

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode

³⁾ Round plastics 10 mm – max. number of cuts per battery charge

⁴⁾ Round steel 6 mm – max. number of cuts per battery charge

Multifunctional Tools Accessories

Type	Article number	EAN	Items supplied	Scraper	Plunge-cut blades	Segment saw blades	Delta backing plate	Abrasive paper	Grater
Multifunctional Tool Set, 4-piece, SB	49708104	4 009317 081043	4-piece	•	1x metal, 1x wood/plastic	1x metal	–	–	–
Multifunctional Tool Set, 6-piece	49708106	4 009317 081067	6-piece	•	1x metal, 1x wood/plastic	1x tiles, 1x wood/plastic	–	–	1x delta rasp
XLPLUS-Case 10-piece	49708110	4 009317 081104	10-piece	•	–	3x tiles, 1x wood/plastic	–	–	2x delta rasps
XLPLUS-Case 35-piece, metal	49708135	4 009317 081357	35-piece	–	6x non-ferrous metals/wood/plastic	1x non-ferrous metals/wood/plastic	•	25x (60/80/120/180/240 grit)	–
XLPLUS-Case 35-piece, wood	49708136	4 009317 081364	35-piece	–	4x wood/plastic, 2x wood	1x hardwood	•	25x (60/80/120/180/240 grit)	–
XXL-Case 70-piece	49708170	4 009317 081708	70-piece	–	3x metal, 12x wood/plastic	1x metal, 1x hardwood, 1x tiles	•	48x (80/120 grit)	•

PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS DRYWALL POLISHER

- » BRUSHLESS MOTOR
- » SPEED CONTROL ELECTRONICS
- » HOOK AND LOOP FASTENING SYSTEM
- » SPRING-LOADED SANDING PLATE
- » FIXABLE SANDING PLATE



TP-DWS 18/225 Li Brushless

PXC battery voltage	18 V
Idle speed	600 - 1200 min ⁻¹
Abrasive paper dimensions, Ø	225 mm
Hose length	1.3 - 4.5 m
Product weight	2.4 kg (excl. battery)
Abrasive paper	2x P60, 2x P80, 2x P120 + abrasive mesh P120
Dust bag	•
Packaging	Colour box
Article only available without battery / charger	Article number 4259995



 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	18 min	24 min	29 min	35 min	47 min	61 min	70 min	93 min

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode

PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS DRYWALL POLISHER

- » SPRING-LOADED SANDING PLATE
- » SPEED CONTROL ELECTRONICS
- » HOOK AND LOOP FASTENING SYSTEM
- » FOLDING AND HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE LONG HANDLE
- » SUPPORTING FOOT



TP-DW 18/225 Li

PXC battery voltage	18 V
Idle speed	600 - 1200 min ⁻¹
Abrasive paper dimensions, Ø	225 mm
Device length	110 - 165 cm
Hose length	1.3 - 4.5 m
Product weight	3.6 kg (excl. battery)
Abrasive paper	2x P60, 2x P80, 2x P120 + abrasive mesh P120
Dust bag	-
Packaging	E-Box
Article only available without battery / charger	Article number 4259990



Battery capacity ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode ²⁾	21 min	26 min	33 min	44 min	55 min	68 min	78 min	110 min

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode

Drywall Polishers Accessories

Type	Article number	EAN	Items supplied	Ø	Abrasive mesh, universal	Corundum grinding/sanding wheel, white	Corundum grinding/sanding wheel, red
Abrasive Mesh / Grinding/Sanding Wheel Set	49491006	4 009314 910063	5-piece	225 mm	3x 80 grit, 2x 120 grit	-	-
Abrasive Paper Set	49491066	4 009314 910667	15-piece	225 mm	4x 80 grit, 2x 120 grit for filling compound/acrylic lacquer	4x 80 grit, 2x 120 grit for lacquer/hardwood/softwood	2x 80 grit, 1x 120 grit for wood/metal/plastics



PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS BRUSH SANDER

- » BRUSHLESS MOTOR
- » SPEED CONTROL ELECTRONICS
- » ADDITIONAL HANDLE
- » DUST PROTECTION PLATE
- » SPINDLE LOCK
- » SOFT GRIP

TP-BR 18/32 Li Brushless

PXC battery voltage	18 V
Idle speed	900 - 3200 min ⁻¹
Grinding brush Ø	120 mm
Grinding brush width	100 mm
Product weight	2.3 kg (excl. battery)
Incl. brass wire brush	•
Packaging	Colour box
Article only available without battery / charger	Article number 4468000
	4 006825 679380

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	8 min	11 min	13 min	16 min	21 min	27 min	32 min	42 min

For best performance select a battery with at least 3.0 Ah

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Sanding of softwood beams (10 cm) at max. speed – max. operating time per battery charge



Cordless Brush Sanders Accessory

Type	Article number	EAN	Ø	Width	Grit size	Can be used for
 Synthetic Fibre Brush	4468010	4 006825 681796	120 mm	100 mm	–	Wood and metal
 Nylon Brush	4468011	4 006825 681802	120 mm	100 mm	P80	Wood, metal and stone
 Abrasive Strip Brush	4468012	4 006825 681819	120 mm	100 mm	P80	Wood and metal
 Sanding Strip Brush	4468013	4 006825 681826	120 mm	100 mm	P80	Wood and metal
 Brass Wire Brush	4468014	4 006825 681833	120 mm	100 mm	–	Wood, metal and robust stone

PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS BAND SANDER

- » BRUSHLESS MOTOR
- » STATIONARY USE
- » BELT RUN ADJUSTMENT
- » BELT CHANGE WITHOUT TOOLS
- » DUST EXTRACTION
- » SOFT GRIP



TP-BS 18/457 Li Brushless

PXC battery voltage	18 V
Grinding/sanding belt speed	120 - 250 m/min
Grinding/sanding area	75 x 126 mm
Grinding/sanding belt size	75 x 457 mm
Product weight	2.5 kg
Sanding/grinding belt	3x P80
Dust collection box	•
Packaging	Colour box
Article only available without battery / charger	Article number 4466270
4 006825 663624	

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	15 min	22 min	18 min	22 min	30 min	38 min	44 min	59 min

For best performance select a battery with at least 2.5 Ah

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode

Grinding Belt Set, 6-piece (60 grit, 80 grit, 120 grit – 2 of each), for wood and metal	4419815	4 006825 665819
---	---------	-----------------



PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS ROTATING SANDER

- » BRUSHLESS MOTOR
- » SPEED CONTROL ELECTRONICS
- » ADDITIONAL HANDLE
- » HOOK AND LOOP FASTENING SYSTEM
- » DUST EXTRACTION
- » SOFT GRIP



TP-RS 18/32 Li Brushless

PXC battery voltage	18 V
Oscillating speed	6000 - 24000 min ⁻¹
Oscillating circuit, Ø	3.2 mm
Abrasive paper, Ø	125 mm
Product weight	1.1 kg (excl. battery)
Abrasive paper	1x P60, 1x P80, 1x P120
Dust collection box	•
Packaging	Colour box
Article only available without battery / charger	Article number 4462020
4 006825 670776	



Battery capacity	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode	22 min	29 min	36 min	44 min	58 min	75 min	87 min	115 min

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode

Grinding Belt Set, 25-piece (9x 60 grit, 8x 120 grit, 8x 180 grit), for wood and metal	49491974	4 009314 919745
--	----------	-----------------

PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS POLISHING MACHINE

- » BRUSHLESS MOTOR
- » ECCENTRIC POLISHING
- » SOFT GRIP
- » SPEED CONTROL ELECTRONICS
- » HOOK AND LOOP FASTENER FOR POLISHING ACCESSORY

NEW



CP-EP 18/125 Li Brushless

PXC battery voltage	18 V
Idle speed	500 - 3800 min ⁻¹
Diameter	125 mm
Product weight	1.3 kg (excl. battery)
Polishing pads	3 pcs (different hardness levels)
Article only available without battery / charger / case	Article number 2093330



 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	20 min	25 min	30 min	35 min	50 min	65 min	70 min	100 min

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode

Polishing Pad Set, 3-piece (different hardness levels)	2093247
--	---------



PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS STAPLER

- » DEPTH ADJUSTMENT
- » SERIAL SHOTS
- » MAGAZINE WITH LEVEL INDICATOR
- » BELT CLIP
- » SAFETY LUG
- » 2 LEDS
- » SOFT GRIP



FIXETTO 18/40 S

PXC battery voltage	18 V
Max. working speed	60 pro min
Staple length	10 - 40 mm
Product weight	2.9 kg (excl. battery)
Staples	500 pcs - 40 mm
Packaging	Colour box
Article only available without battery / charger	Article number 4257785



Battery capacity ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
Stapling (staples: 38 mm) in softwood – max. number per battery charge ²⁾	585 pcs	780 pcs	975 pcs	1170 pcs	1560 pcs	2028 pcs	2340 pcs	3120 pcs
Stapling (staples: 22 mm) in softwood – max. number per battery charge ³⁾	638 pcs	850 pcs	1063 pcs	1275 pcs	1700 pcs	2210 pcs	2250 pcs	3400 pcs

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Stapling (staples: 38 mm) in softwood – max. number per battery charge

³⁾ Stapling (staples: 22 mm) in softwood – max. number per battery charge

Staples, 3000 pcs (Type E, chisel points, 5.7 x 40 mm)	4137861	4 006825 505788
Staples, 3000 pcs (Type E, chisel points, 5.7 x 38 mm)	4137876	4 006825 675467
Staples, 3000 pcs (Type E, chisel points, 5.7 x 25 mm)	4137860	4 006825 504446
Staples, 3000 pcs (Type E, chisel points, 5.7 x 19 mm)	4137875	4 006825 658385
Staples, 3000 pcs (Type E, chisel points, 5.7 x 16 mm)	4137855	4 006825 504439
Staples, 3000 pcs (Type E, chisel points, 5.7 x 13 mm)	4137850	4 006825 504422

PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS NAILER

- » DEPTH ADJUSTMENT
- » SERIAL SHOTS
- » MAGAZINE WITH LEVEL INDICATOR
- » BELT CLIP
- » SAFETY LUG
- » 2 LEDS
- » SOFT GRIP



FIXETTO 18/50 N

PXC battery voltage	18 V
Max. working speed	60 pro min
Nail length	15 - 50 mm
Product weight	2.8 kg (excl. battery)
Nails	500 pcs - 50 mm
Packaging	Colour box
Article only available without battery / charger	Article number 4257795



Battery capacity ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
Nailing (nails: 32 mm) in softwood – max. number per battery charge ²⁾	630 pcs	840 pcs	1050 pcs	1260 pcs	1679 pcs	2183 pcs	2519 pcs	3358 pcs
Nailing (nails: 50 mm) in softwood – max. number per battery charge ³⁾	514 pcs	685 pcs	857 pcs	1028 pcs	1370 pcs	1781 pcs	2055 pcs	2740 pcs

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Nailing (nails: 32 mm) in softwood – max. number per battery charge

³⁾ Nailing (nails: 50 mm) in softwood – max. number per battery charge

Nails, 3000 pcs (Type J, 1.0 x 50 mm)	4137873	
Nails, 3000 pcs (Type J, 1.0 x 40 mm)	4137872	
Nails, 3000 pcs (Type J, 1.0 x 32 mm)	4137874	
Nails, 3000 pcs (Type J, 1.0 x 25 mm)	4137871	

PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS LIGHT

- » ANGLE ADJUSTMENT
- » ADJUSTABLE LIGHT BEAM
- » FASTENING HOOKS
- » TRIPOD SOCKET 1/4" / 5/8"
- » SOFT GRIP
- » CARRY HANDLE



TP-CL 18/3000 Li

PXC battery voltage	18 V
Luminosity	200 - 3000 lm, infinitely adjustable
Light source	60 LEDs
Light ON time	2.5 h (4.0 Ah)
Product weight	1.7 kg (excl. battery)
Packaging	Colour box
Article only available without battery / charger	Article number 4514172



Battery capacity	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
Luminous period per battery charge – 3000 lm	54 min	73 min	91 min	109 min	145 min	189 min	218 min	291 min

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Luminous period per battery charge – 3000 lm



Tripod 85 - 170 cm

Suitable for	TP-CL 18/3000 Li
Working height	85 - 170 cm
Tilt angle adjustment	•
Adapter for lights and lasers	1/4" + 5/8" thread
Product weight	1.8 kg (incl. adapter)
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	2270116
EAN	4 006825 672572



Tripod 37 - 110 cm

Suitable for	TP-CL 18/3000 Li
Working height	37 - 110 cm
Tilt angle adjustment	•
Adapter for lights and lasers	1/4" thread
Product weight	0.6 kg
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	2270115
EAN	4 006825 616255

PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS LIGHT

- » ANGLE ADJUSTMENT
- » ADJUSTABLE LIGHT BEAM
- » FASTENING HOOKS
- » TRIPOD SOCKET 1/4" / 5/8"
- » SOFT GRIP
- » CARRY HANDLE



TP-CL 18/3000 Li Set

PXC battery voltage	18 V
Luminosity	200 - 3000 lm, infinitely adjustable
Light source	60 LEDs
Light ON time	2.5 h (4.0 Ah)
Product weight	3.3 kg (excl. battery)
Tripod 85 - 170 cm	•
Packaging	Colour box
Article only available without battery / charger	Article number 4514170



Battery capacity ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
Luminous period per battery charge – 3000 lm ²⁾	54 min	73 min	91 min	109 min	145 min	189 min	218 min	291 min

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Luminous period per battery charge – 3000 lm

Adapter

Adapter	5/8" to 1/4"
Product weight	0.2 kg
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	2270122
EAN	4 006825 679847



PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS WET AND DRY VACUUM CLEANER

- » AUTOMATIC STARTING SYSTEM
- » 2 SPEEDS
- » HEAVY-DUTY SUCTION HOSE
- » TWIN-PACK TECHNOLOGY
- » BLOW CONNECTOR
- » INCL. EXTENSIVE ACCESSORIES



TP-VC 36/30 S Auto

PXC battery voltage	2x 18 V
Suction power	150 mbar / 100 mbar (BOOST / ECO)
Tank	Stainless steel, 30 l
Suction hose length / diameter	250 cm / 36 mm
Noise level	76 dB(A)
Product weight	8.1 kg (excl. batteries)
Suction tube	Telescopic, stainless steel
Nozzles	Combi, crevice, upholstery nozzle, power tool adapter (1 of each)
Filters	Foam, pleated filter, dirt bag (1x each)
Packaging	Colour box
Article only available without batteries / chargers	Article number 2347143



	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
» ¹⁾	8 min	11 min	13 min	16 min	22 min	28 min	33 min	44 min
» ²⁾	6 min	8 min	10 min	12 min	16 min	21 min	24 min	32 min

For best performance select batteries with at least 2.5 Ah

¹⁾ Battery capacity (2x batteries required)

²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode (ECO mode)

³⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode (BOOST mode)

TP-VC 36/30 S Auto	2347143	•	2351110	Pleated Filter
		•	2351113	Pleated Filter with Lid
		•	2351140	Fabric Filter
		•	2351132	Foam Filters
		•	2351195	Non-woven Bags 40 l
		•	2351170	Dirt Bags 30 l
		•	2351204	Flexible Crevice Nozzle, long
		•	2351216	Floor Nozzle with Rollers
		•	2351215	Universal Floor Nozzle
		•	2351233	Drilling Nozzle
		•	2351230	Round Carpet Brush
		•	2351235	Set of Nozzles
		•	2351245	Car Cleaning Set
		•	2362005	Premium Suction Hose
		•	2362000	Suction Hose
•	2351270	Suction Hose Extension		



PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS COMPRESSOR

NEW

- » SILENT TECHNOLOGY
- » OIL-FREE PUMP
- » PRESSURE REDUCER
- » ROBUST PROTECTIVE FRAME



SILENZO 36/210

PXC battery voltage	2x 18 V
Suction power	210 l/min
Output rate 0 bar 4 bar 7 bar	120 l/min 80 l/min 56 l/min
Tank capacity	8 l
Max. operating pressure	8 bar
Number of cylinders	2
Noise level (LpA)	60 dB (A)
Product weight	18.9 kg (excl. batteries)
Packaging	Colour box
Article only available without batteries / chargers	Article number 4020380
	4 006825 679359

	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	12	18	22	25	36	46	52	72
 ³⁾	290 pcs	350 pcs	450 pcs	600 pcs	720 pcs	850 pcs	1200 pcs	1440 pcs

¹⁾ Battery capacity (2x batteries required)

²⁾ Inflating cycles (6-8 bar) per battery charge

³⁾ Stapling (staples: 13 mm) in softwood – max. number per battery charge

NEW

-
- A professional-grade pressure washer with a red frame and black body. It features a 18V battery pack, a red trigger gun, and a pressure control knob. The Einhell logo is prominently displayed on the front.

		SILENZIO 36/210	SILENZIO 18/160
		4020680	4020385
TC-PN 50 – Stapler/Nailer	4137790	•	•
Blow-out Pistol with 4 Nozzles	4132762	•	•
Blow-out Pistol with 500 mm Nozzle	4132763	•	•
2-way Blow-out Pistol	4133210	•	•
Blow-out Pistol, long	4133102	•	•
Blow-out Pistol, short	4133100	•	•
Blow-out Pistol Set	4132759	•	•
Tyre Pressure Gauge, digital	4133115	•	•
Pro Tyre Pressure Gauge	4133110	•	•
Tyre Pressure Gauge	4137000	•	•
Air Tool Set with Bag, 15-piece	4139693	•	•
Air Tool Set with Bag, 10-piece	4139694	•	•
Compressed Air Set, 3-piece	4132741	•	•

COMPRESSED AIR ACCESSORIES

Type	Article number	EAN	Properties	Packaging
Fabric Hose	4138210	4 006825 574166	Length 15 m, Ø internal: 9 mm	Shrink film
Fabric Hose	4138200	4 006825 410099	Length 15 m, Ø internal: 6 mm	Shrink film
Fabric Hose	4138100	4 006825 410082	Length 10 m, Ø internal: 6 mm	Shrink film
Spiral Hose	4139430	4 006825 673241	Length 10 m, Ø internal: 9 mm	Shrink film
Spiral Hose	4139420	4 006825 411744	Length 8 m, Ø internal: 6 mm	Shrink film
Spiral Hose	4139410	4 006825 411737	Length 4 m, Ø internal: 6 mm	Shrink film
Inflation Adapters Kit	4139695	4 006825 511475	8-piece	Colour box
Mini Oiler	4135002	4 006825 581614	R 1/4" internal thread, R 1/4" external thread	Blister
Filter + Pressure Reducer	4134200	4 006825 410051	Complete with nipple and quick-lock coupling R 1/4"	Colour box
Filter + Pressure Reducer	4134100	4 006825 410044	Complete with nipple and quick-lock coupling R 3/8"	Colour box
Combination Conditioning Unit	4135001	4 006825 410181	Complete with oiler, nipple and quick-lock coupling R 1/4"	Colour box
Combination Conditioning Unit	4135000	4 006825 410075	Complete with oiler, nipple and quick-lock coupling R 3/8"	Colour box
Special Compressed Air Oil	4138310	4 006825 411270	500 ml	Plastic bottle
Abrasive Sand	4138311	4 006825 663877	1 kg, grain size 0.2-0.35 mm	Plastic bottle
Michelin Nipple	4139330	4 006825 588712	Ø 6 mm	Blister
Quick-lock Coupling	4139206	4 006825 410334	R 1/4" IT	Blister
Quick-lock Coupling	4139207	4 006825 560824	R 1/4" ET	Blister
Quick-lock Coupling	4139205	4 006825 410327	R 3/8" IT	Blister
Quick-lock Coupling	4139208	4 006825 560831	R 3/8" ET	Blister
Quick-lock Coupling	4139210	4 006825 599046	R 1/2" internal thread	Blister
Quick-lock Coupling	4139209	4 006825 596939	R 1/2" external thread	Blister
Quick-lock Coupling	4139301	4 006825 581638	Ø 6 mm	Blister
Quick-lock Coupling	4139302	4 006825 581645	Ø 9 mm	Blister
Distributor	4139680	4 006825 411713	2 quick-lock couplings 3/8" IT	Blister
Threaded grommet	4139665	4 006825 581676	Ø 6 mm, R 1/4" ET	Blister
Threaded grommet	4139666	4 006825 581669	Ø 6 mm, R 3/8" ET	Blister
Threaded Nipple	4139655	4 006825 562347	R 1/4" external thread	Blister
Threaded Nipple	4139650	4 006825 411683	R 3/8" external thread	Blister
Threaded Nipple	4139640	4 006825 411676	R 1/4" internal thread	Blister
Threaded Nipple	4139645	4 006825 581683	R 3/8" internal thread	Blister
Grommet	4139660	4 006825 411690	Ø 6 mm	Blister
Grommet	4139661	4 006825 581621	Ø 9 mm	Blister
Double Nipple	4139620	4 006825 411652	R 1/4" external thread	Blister
Double Nipple	4139610	4 006825 411645	R 3/8" external thread	Blister
Reduction	4139600	4 006825 411621	R 3/8" ET to R 1/4" IT	Blister
Reduction	4139605	4 006825 562330	R 1/2" ET to R 3/8" IT	Blister
Reduction	4139630	4 006825 411669	R 3/8" ET to R 1/4" ET	Blister
Hose Connection Tube	4139310	4 006825 411720	Ø 6 mm	Blister
Hose Connection Tube	4139320	4 006825 581652	Ø 9 mm	Blister
Hose Connector Kit	4139500	4 006825 410136	Ø 6 mm	Blister
Clip Kit	4139670	4 006825 411706	5 pcs, 8 - 12 mm	Blister

PROFESSIONAL PAINT/MORTAR MIXER



NEW

- » 2-SPEED GEAR BOX
- » SPEED CONTROL ELECTRONICS
- » CONSTANT ELECTRONICS
- » SOFT START
- » METAL HANDLE BAR

TP-MX 1700-2 CE

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	1700 W
Idle speed	0 - 460 / 0 - 750 min ⁻¹
Stirrer mount	M14
Product weight	4.7 kg
Accessories	1 mortar stirrer (Ø 120 mm)
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	4258565



Mortar Mixer	49497625	
Paint Mixer	49497635	
Mixer Set, 2-piece	49497695	

PROFESSIONAL DEMOLITION HAMMER

- » PNEUMATIC IMPACT MECHANISM
- » VIBRATION-CUSHIONED MAIN HANDLE
- » LOCK FOR CONTINUOUS OPERATION



TP-DH 50

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	1700 W
Blow rate	1800 min ⁻¹
Impact force	50 J
Drill chuck	SDS-hex
Product weight	18.4 kg
Additional handle	•
Accessories	1 pointed chisel, 1 flat chisel
Packaging	E-Box trolley
Article number	4139130



Flat Chisel	49191045
Pointed Chisel	49191145



PROFESSIONAL TABLE SAW

- » SOFT START
- » TABLE EXTENSION RIGHT
- » FORMAT FUNCTION
- » SLIDING CARRIAGE
- » TRANSPARENT, TWO-PART SAW BLADE GUARD

NEW


TP-CC 10 T

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	2000 W S6 25%
Speed	4200 min ⁻¹
Saw blade	Ø 254 x Ø 30 x 2.9 mm
Number of teeth	24
Mitre cut	0° to 45° to the left
Cutting height 90°	85 mm
Cutting height 45°	55 mm
Bench size	630 x 585 mm
Max. support surface	630 x 1190 mm
Product weight	26.5 kg
Accessories	1x precision saw blade (carbide-tipped), parallel guide, angle stop, push stick
Article number	4340435



TCT Saw Blade (t24)	4502069	4 006825 685237
TCT Saw Blade (t48)	49589551	4 009315 895512
TCT Saw Blade (t60)	49589561	4 009315 895611
TCT Saw Blade Set, 3-piece (t24/42/60)	49589307	4 006825 662009

NEU


E-Stand TSS

Mounting dimensions	735 x 650 mm
Load capacity	max. 200 kg
Working height adjustable	560 - 610 mm
Article number	4310605
EAN	4 006825 679472





**DUST
PROTECTED** **WATER
PROTECTED**



ACCESSORIES – BATTERIES

4.0 Ah SEALED Power X-Change Plus Battery



Items supplied	1 battery
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / 4.0 Ah
Battery power	max. 900 W
Product weight	0.58 kg
Article number	4511627
EAN	4 006825 673227

3.0 Ah SEALED Power X-Change Plus Battery



Items supplied	1 battery
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / 3.0 Ah
Battery power	max. 900 W
Product weight	0.57 kg
Article number	4511618
EAN	4 006825 672794



SEALED TECHNOLOGY. NO CHANCE FOR DUST AND WATER.

Officially tested to IP57 protection class.*

WHAT DOES IP57 MEAN?

DUST 5

Protected from all types of foreign bodies and dust – be it wood, brick or metal.



7 WATER

Protected from high pressure water spray and temporary submersion – to a maximum depth of 1 m for up to 30 minutes.



In addition to the sealed housing there is a sensor controlled safety cut out to prevent short circuiting under water.

After the contacts have been dried, the battery is ready for use again.

* Protection according to IP57 applies to the battery itself. It does not apply to tools operated with the battery.



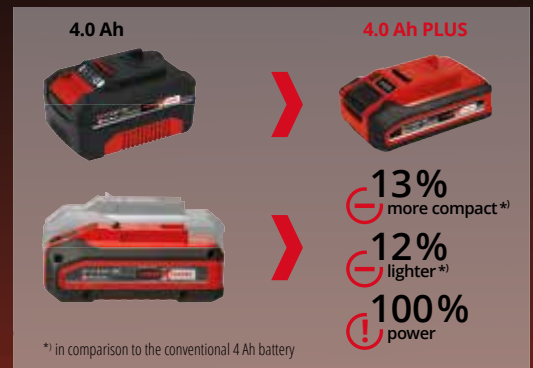
PLUS TECHNOLOGY

By switching to the new "21700" cell format (21 mm diameter, 70.0 mm length) our latest Power X-Change batteries have acquired the best combination of power/running time and weight.

Why? Using this cell technology it is possible to achieve the same power and running time with five cells instead of the previous ten.

Benefits? The new batteries are 12 % lighter and 13 % more compact than their predecessors – at 100 % power and running time.

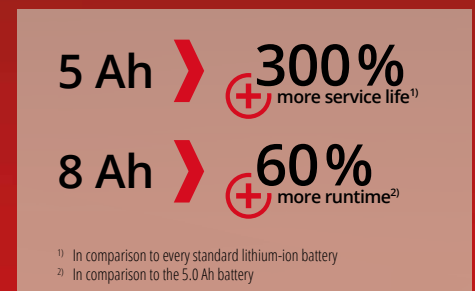
Results: Light-weight all-rounders energy-intensive applications such as in cordless chainsaws.



MULTI-AH TECHNOLOGY

Thanks to MULTI-Ah technology, switching over from a 5.0 Ah battery to a 8.0 Ah battery is really easy and can be done with just the push of a button.

The 5.0 Ah battery has a 3x longer total service life and is suitable for lighter applications (e.g. cordless lamps or cordless screwdrivers). The 8.0 Ah battery offers the maximum running time for more capacity-intensive applications (e.g. cordless lawn mowers or cordless wet and dry vacuum cleaners).



ONE BATTERY FOR ALL DEVICES – TWIN-PACK TECHNOLOGY

Every Power X-Change battery from Einhell has a voltage of 18 V. If more power is required for more powerful tools, **two 18 V batteries are simply combined in one 36 V device** thanks to Twin-Pack technology. Doubling the voltage automatically doubles the power.

Double Twin-Pack technology allows you to work even longer without recharging. This uses four batteries. If the first two batteries are empty, the system automatically switches to the two additional batteries.

ACCESSORIES – BATTERIES

One battery for all devices

Our rechargeable batteries are not only available individually (solo item), but also in a Twin Pack. To get started in the Einhell world, we recommend choosing a Starter Kit (battery + charger)

	Less weight and size		PXC Batteries		More power and runtime	
						 NEW
	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	3.0 Ah PLUS	3.0 Ah SEALED
Solo (1 battery)	Only available in Starter Kits	4511395	Only available in Starter Kits	Only available in Kits	4511501	4511618
EAN	-		-	-		
Power	max. 450 W	max. 450 W	max. 720 W	max. 900 W	max. 900 W	max. 900 W
Weight	400 g	400 g	460 g	650 g	585 g	595 g
Features						
PLUS – Extra Power					✓	✓
SEALED						✓
Multi-Ah						

	Less weight and size		PXC Batteries		More power and runtime	
			 NEW			
	4.0 Ah	4.0 Ah PLUS	4.0 Ah SEALED	5.2 Ah	4-6 Multi-Ah	5-8 Multi-Ah
Solo (1 battery)	4511396	4511553	4511627	4511437	4511502	4511600
EAN						
Power	max. 900 W	max. 900 W	max. 900 W	max. 1260 W	max. 1350 W	max. 1350 W
Weight	670 g	595 g	605 g	890 g	1020 g	1050 g
Features						
PLUS – Extra Power		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
SEALED			✓			
Multi-Ah					✓	✓

				
	3.0 Ah PLUS	4.0 Ah	4.0 Ah PLUS	5.2 Ah
Twin-Pack (2 batteries)	4511631	4511489	4511629	4511526
EAN				

ACCESSORIES – STARTER KITS

Getting started is easy – with the Einhell Power X-Change Starter Kit

Technical data and features at a glance:

					
	2.5 Ah	4.0 Ah	4.0 Ah PLUS	5.2 Ah	4-6 Multi-Ah
Article number (1 battery + 1 charger)	4512097	4512042	4512159	4512114	4512143
EAN					
Article number (2 batteries + 1 Twincharger)	-	4512112	-	-	-
EAN	-		-	-	-
Charger (More information in the charger table)	3 A Charger	3 A Charger / 3 A Twincharger	3 A Charger	3 A Charger	6 A Boostcharger
Ready to go	50 min	75 min	75 min	80 min	60 min

ACCESSORIES – CHARGERS

One charger for all batteries – 100% compatibility

					
	3 A Charger	3 A Carcharger	4 A Fastcharger	6 A Boostcharger	8 A Boostcharger
Article number	Only available in Starter Kits	4512113	4512103	Only available in Starter Kits	4512155
EAN	-			-	
Charging current	3 A	3 A	4 A	6 A	8 A
Number of ports for PXC batteries	1	1	1	1	1

			
	3 A Twincharger	4 A Twincharger	4 A Quattrocharger
Article number	4512069	4512161	4512102
EAN			
Charging current	3 A (per port)	4 A (per port)	4 A (per port) (parallel charging of 2x2 batteries)
Number of ports for PXC batteries	2	2	4

NEW

PXC ACCESSORY

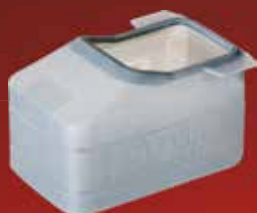
Battery Mounting Gadget



Items supplied	2 battery mounting gadgets, 4 screws, 4 dowels	
Suitable for (batteries)	all 18 V Power X-Change batteries	
Special feature	The batteries latch in place and are secure in every position	
Article number	4514155	

- » Endless extendable
- » Tongue and groove connection
- » Snap-in function for secure fastening

Battery Protector



Items supplied	1 battery cover	
Suitable for (batteries)	all 18 V Power X-Change batteries	
Can be used for (devices)	HYPRESSO 18/24-1, TE-DA 18/760 Li, GE-WS 18/10 Li	
Special feature	Protects the battery against dust and moisture	
Article number	4140151	

- » Protects the battery against dust and moisture

BATTERY CHARGING TIME TABLE

	1,5 Ah	2,0 Ah	2,5 Ah	3,0 Ah	4,0 Ah	5,2 Ah	6,0 Ah	8,0 Ah	
Power X-Charger 3 A									Shorter charging time -25% -50% -60%
Power X-Twincharger 3 A (parallel charging of 2 batteries)	30 min	40 min	50 min	60 min	75 min	100 min	120 min	160 min	
Power X-Car Charger 3 A									
Power X-Twincharger 4 A									
Power X-Fastcharger 4 A	24 min	30 min	37 min	45 min	60 min	80 min	90 min	120 min	
2x2 Power X-Quattrocharger 4 A (parallel charging of 2 batteries)									
Power X-Boostcharger 6 A *	24 min	30 min	27 min	32 min	40 min	50 min	60 min	80 min	
Power X-Boostcharger 8 A **	24 min	30 min	27 min	32 min	40 min	40 min	45 min	60 min	

* Only 2,5 Ah - 8,0 Ah batteries can be charged with 6 A. Batteries of lower capacity are charged with a lower current.

** Only 5,2 Ah - 8,0 Ah batteries can be charged with 8 A. Batteries of lower capacity are charged with a lower current.



***EINHELL IS
OFFICIAL HOME & GARDEN EXPERT
OF FC BAYERN!***



Official Home & Garden Expert

POWER TOOLS 2025

© 2025 Einhell Germany AG – Subject to change without notice. E30 E – Art. No. 110182 / 06 – As of 04.2025

Official Tool Expert